Engin
Lazon

GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A

ABRAMS, Prof. D. A., Adhesion Tests on Reinforced Concrete, 268
Absorption Brake. See *Brake*
Abutment. See *Bridge*

Accidents :

Airship "Shenandoah," United States, Loss of, Report, 65
Collieries, Roof Falls in, Prevention, 169
Docking U.S.S. "South Carolina," Failure of Keel Blocks, 119*
Explosions, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— in Compressed-Air Mains, 696
— Oil Tank, Medway Oil and Storage Co., Ltd., 30
— of Steam-Heated Ovens, Reports, 608
— of Superheater, Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, 635
Industrial Accidents, Individual Susceptibility, 360
Lift Accidents, Prevention of, 61
Oil Industry, Californian, Fatal Accidents in, 695
Railway Accidents, Legislation and Statistics (Review), 536
Submarine "Veniero," Italian Navy, Loss of, 209
"Acera," Motor Ship, Launch, 574
Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
— Hydraulic, Steam Pressure, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 96*
— Makers' Association, Annual Dinner, 272
Acetylene and Welding Association, British: Welding of Aluminium, by E. T. Painton, 202; Oxygen Production from the Air, by C. R. Houseman, 591
— Welding. See *Welding*
Acoustics, Sound Detection by Microphones, 113
— — Transmission, Effect of Meteorological Conditions, 628
— — Waves and Surface Ripples, Analogy between, 524
Adaptable Union Co., Pipe Union, 709*
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Adhesion in Reinforced Concrete, 268
Adhesives and Adhesive Action, Report on Research, 700*, 737*
Admiralty Marine Diesel Engine, 391
— Research Laboratory, Artificial Horizons, 535
— and Status of Naval Engineers, 114, 362, 369, 403, 405, 435, 440, 504, 505, 537, 601 704
— See also *Warships*
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Photography. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
— Surveying. See *Aeronautics*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerocrete Light Concrete, 733
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, The Tailless Aeroplane, by Capt. G. T. R. Hill, 566*

Aeronautics :

Aerial Navigation, Sextants for, 549
— Photography, Apparatus for, 549
— Surveying, Graphical Methods of Plotting from Photographs (Review), 134
— — Principles and Apparatus of, 40, 245*, 548, See 134
Aerodynamic Laboratory, Göttingen, Experiments on Pressure Distribution, Aeroplane Wings, 485*
Aerofoils, International Wind-Tunnel Tests, 625
— Pressure Distribution on, 485*
Aeronautics, Busk Studentship in, 570
Aeroplane Carrier "Saratoga," Launching Arrangements, 56*
— for Commercial Transport, Future of, 598
— Lateral Control in Stalled Flight, 311
— Lift, Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, 731
— Manufacture, Adhesives for, Report on Research, 700*, 737*

Aeronautics—*continued.*

Aeroplane Models, Wind-Channel Tests, Scale Effect in, 731
— Navigation, Sextants for, 549
— Passenger, Handley-Page "Hampstead," Details of Construction, 377*
— Photographic Apparatus for, 549
— — Surveying from, 40, 245*, 548. See 134
— Tailless, Hill, 566*
— Wings, Pressure Distribution, 485*
Air Estimates, 1926-27, 304.
— Ministry Research, Dopes and Detonations in Petrol Engines, 180, 475, 509*, 542*, 575*, 605*, 665, 774. See LETTER 669
— — Scholarships, Flight Cadets, 464
— Transport, Future of, 598
Aircraft Apprentices, Awards to, 199
Airship Club, Supply of Gas, 331
— Commercial, Design of, 20, 206
— Comparisons of Helium and Hydrogen, 20, 65, 206. See 50, 221, 389
— Development, Air Ministry Programme, 304
— Helium Production from Natural Gas, United States, 50, 221, 389
— "Norge I," Polar Exploration, Wireless Equipment, 538
— Rigid, Treatise on (Review), 327
— Shed, Karachi, India, 694
— "Shenandoah," United States, Loss of, Report, 65
Balloons, Pilot, Investigations of Atmosphere, Rates of Ascent, 766
Civil Aviation and the Air Estimates, 304
— — the Future of, 598
— — Handley Page Hampstead Aeroplane, 377*
— — See also *Airships* (above)
Engine, Petrol, Aeroplane, Armstrong-Siddeley Jaguar, Long-Distance Flight, 644
— — Aeroplane, Bristol Jupiter, Endurance Test, 394
— — Aeroplane, Effect of Dopes on Detonation, 180, 475, 509*, 542*, 575*, 605*, 665 and 774. See LETTER 669
— — Aeroplane, Effect of Initial Temperature and Pressure of Charge, 180
— — Aeroplane, Heenan-Fell Testing Dynamometer, 546
— — Aeroplane, Piston Temperatures, and Heat Flow, 145, 150*. 183*
— — Aeroplane, Research Work, Value of Physics, 731
Flight Cadets, Sir Charles Wakefield Scholarships, 464.
Helium for Airships. See *Airships* (above)
Imperial Airways, Ltd., Handley-Page Hampstead Aeroplane, 377*
Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, Aeroplane Lift, 731
Models, Aeroplane, Wind-Channel Tests, Scale Effect in, 731
Navigation, Aerial, Sextants for, 549
Photography, Aerial, Apparatus for, 549
Propellers, Aeroplane, Effect of Body on Performance, 218
Research, Aeronautical, Relationship of Physics to, 730
Royal Air Force, Estimated Expenditure, 304
— Aircraft Establishment, Investigations of Adhesives, 700*, 737*
Scale Effect, Wind-Channel Tests, 731
Stability, Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* (above)
Surveying, Aerial, Graphical Methods of Plotting from Photographs (Review), 134
— — Principles of, 40
— Photographic, Brock Process, 245*
— — Map Making by, 548. See 134
Wind-Channel Tests, International, of Aerofoils, 625
— — Tests, Scale Effect in 731
Wings, Aeroplane, Pressure Distribution on, 485*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*.
"Africstar," S.S., Blue Star Line, Launch, 759
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
Agricultural Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects, 193
— Indian Markets, 251. See 48
— Motors. See *Engines, Motors, Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Application of Engineering to, 731, 739*
— Artificial Drying of Crops, 741
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ahlers, J. G., on the Control of Concrete, 590
Ailsa Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Trials of S.S. "Scillonian," 136; Launch of S.S. "Grebe," 183. See 445; Launch of M.Y. "Chelsea," 415
Air-Brake Dynamometer, Heenan-Fell, 546
— Bubble Viscometer, Report on, 644
— Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
— Compressors, Explosions in Pipes, 696
— — Operating Costs, India, 461
— — Portable, Electrically-Driven, for Tramway Work (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 241*
— — Portable, Petrol-Driven (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 722*
— — Portable, Petrol-Driven, for Pneumatic Tools, 507*
— Cooling Systems, Turbo-Generators, 28*, 192*, 293*
— Estimates, 1926-27, 304
— Flow in Mines, Manometer for Pitot Tubes, 50*, 733
— Friction, Effect on Heat Transmission, 764
— Heaters, Boiler Furnaces, Barton Power Station, 68*
— — Boiler Furnaces, Yarrow High-Pressure Boiler, 444*. See 454
— — Boiler Furnaces, Perry, 445*
— Ministry Research, Dopes and Detonation in Petrol Engines, 180, 475, 509*, 542*, 575*, 605*, 665, 774. See LETTER, 669
— — Scholarships, Flight Cadets, 464
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Solubility in Crude Oil, 595
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
— Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Ajax Moulding Machines, 722*
Alberta, Canada, Properties of Coals, 152
Alcohol Mixtures, Vapour Pressures of, 82
Alexander, H., & Co., Ltd., Brick-Making Machine, 558
Alignment Indicator for Bore Holes, 87*
Alkali Metals, Properties at High Pressures, 500
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., Cement Plant, Greaves, Bull & Lakin's Works, 681*. See LETTER, 735
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., Geared Turbine for Rope and Electric Drive, 149*
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Allyne-Ryan Foundry Co., Permanent Moulds for Iron Castings, 219
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Aluminous Cement (Ciment Fondu), British Manufacture, 114
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Cold-Worked, Softening of, Relationship to Creep, 351*. See *Erratum*, 376
— Effect of Rolling on Crystal Structure, 93
— Fluxes for Welding, 202
— Pistons, Petrol Engines, Comparisons with Cast Iron, 145, 150*, 183*
— Single Crystals, Properties of, 749
— See also *Metallurgy; Metal-Price Diagrams*
"Amazon," H.M. Destroyer, Launch, 167
American Concrete Institute. See *Concrete Institute*
American Foundry Equipment Co., Permanent Moulds for Iron Castings, 219
— Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
American Society for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— See also *United States*
Ammeter, Crompton's Iron-Ring Type, 112*
Amplifier, Thermionic Valve, Music Transmission, M.S. "Asturias," 209*
Amsler, A. J., & Co., 100-ton Horizontal Testing Machine, 85*
Amundsen Polar Exploration Airship, Wireless Equipment, 538
Analysis, Chemical, Mine and Natural Gases, 661
— — Tungsten Steel, Estimation of Phosphorus, 679
— Coal, Methods of Sampling, 147
— Determination of Zinc Oxide in Brass, 360
— Optical, of Sound, 535
Anchor Liner "Caledonia," 163*, 263*, 429*
Anderson-Grice Co., Ltd., 3-ton Electric Level-Luffing Derrick Crane, 168*
Andrews & Cameron, Balanced Slide Valve, Marine Steam Engines, 32*
Anfiloguff, W. L., Electric Furnace, 42*
"Anglo-Peruvian," S.S., Launch, 723
Angus, D., the Late, 84
Angwin, A. S., on Rugby Radio Station, 105. See 600
Aniline as Anti-Detonator in Petrol Engines, 543, 606
Annealing and Re-Annealing of Glass, 236
— See also *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual, Brassey's Naval and Shipping, 1926 (Review), 20
— Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
Antimony Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Apparatus, Optical, Exhibition of. See *Optical Convention*
— Scientific, Exhibition, Royal Society Soiree, 734, 749
— — Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 50*, 71*, 112*. See 87*
Applied Elasticity, Treatise on (Review), 654
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprentices, Engineering, Awards of London Association of Foremen Engineers, 398
Apprenticeship. See also *Education*
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arc. See *Electric; Furnace; Welding*
Arcetri Solar Observatory, Florence, 550*
Arch Bridge, Ferro-Concrete, River Thames, Caversham, 756*
— — Ferro-Concrete, River Trent, Muskham, 157*
— Ferro-Concrete, Strengthening St. Ann's Bridge, Dumfriesshire, 713*
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Architecture, New, and the Layman (Review), 134
Ardrossan Dockyard, Ltd., Trials of S.S. "Bayrupert," 752
Argentina, New Oil Well, 49
Argon, Electric Discharge through, 568
— Isolation and Properties of, 353*, 389*, 438. See 568
Armour. See *Warships*. Also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstead Snow Motor, 8*
Armstrong-Siddeley Jaguar Aero Engine, Long-Distance Flight, 644
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Oil Tank Steamers "Shirvan" and "Shirak," 54. See 438; Transport of Ingot-Mould Casting, 179*; Launch of S.S. "Arthur W. Sewall," 199; Locomotive-Carrying, M.S. "Belray," 235, 628, 770*; Trials of M.S. "Belnor," 218*; Launching Arrangements, H.M.S. "Nelson," 414*. See 404; Launch of M.S. "Belparell," 426; Locomotive for South Australian Railways, 491*, 586*, 768*
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Dry Dock at Sunderland, 134*, 225*, 312*
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Artesian Bore for Water Pressure Relief, Colliery Shaft Sinking, 539*
"Arthur W. Sewall," Tank Steamer, Launch, 199
Artificial Horizons, Work of Admiralty Research Laboratory, 535
— Stone, Production from Slag (Review), 133

Arts, Royal Society of, Cantor Lectures on the Production and Measurement of High Vacua by Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 240*, 308* 341*. See *Errata*, 366, 367; Propagation of Electro-Magnetic Waves, by J. E. Taylor, 272; Work of the Imperial Institute, by Lieut.-General Sir W. T. Furse, 533
Ash-Handling Plant, Barton Power Station, 4
Ashburn, Brig.-General T. Q., on Transportation on Inland Waterways, 19
Ashdown Rotoscope, Stroboscopic Investigations, 72
Ashes, Separation and Utilisation of Unburnt Fuel from (Review), 133
Aspiration Pyrometer, High Temperatures, 626*
Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., Toplis Level-Luffing Crane for, 200*. See LETTERS, 242*, 273
Associations, Engineering. See *Institutions*
— of Libraries and Information Bureaux Inauguration, 439
Aston Process, Wrought-Iron Manufacture, 81
"Astoria," Danish Motor Ship, Launch, 189
Astronomy, Solar Eclipse, Photographs of, 734
— Solar Observatory, Galileo Memorial, at Florence, 550*
Astrophysical Observatory, Galileo Memorial, Florence, 550*
"Asturias," Motor Passenger Ship, Trials, 207*
Asylums, Engineering Services in, 209
"Athelking," M.S., for Molasses, Launch of, 103. See 573
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
— Ocean, Wind, Wave and Swell Observations, 311
Atmosphere, Investigations of, Pilot Balloons, Rates of Ascent, 766
— Rare Gases of, Isolation and Properties, 353*, 388*, 438, 458
Atmospheric Physics, Recent Advances, 441
— Pressure, Monthly Variations, 591
Atmospherics, Wireless Telegraphy, Investigations, 735
Atomic Hydrogen, Flames of, 313
— Nuclei, Radiations from, 469*
Atomised Fuel and Engineering Co., Ltd., Pulverised Fuel Firing Unit, 262*
Atomisers, Rigby-Allen System, Slurry Feed for Cement Kilns, 681*
Atoms of Light and of Electricity, 326*, 361*, 423*. See *Errata*, 464
— Structure of, Mechanical Models, 735
Aubrais Sub-station, Paris-Orleans Railway Electrification, 314*
Audley Engineering Co., Ltd., Merco Plug Valves, 261*
Auld, J., on Coal Shipment at South Wales Ports, 47
Austin, B., Investigations of American Manufacturing Methods, 173
Austin, Dr. P. C., Light Sources for Polarimetry, 534
Australia Concrete Machinery and Engineering Co., Ltd., Concrete Mixers, 496*
— Queensland, Many Peaks to Northern Burnett Railway, Construction, 366
— South, Railways, Locomotive for, 491*, 586*, 703*, 768*
— Sources of Petroleum, 394
— Sydney Harbour, Report of Commissioners, 399; Laying Ferro-Concrete Sewer, 129*
— Water Supply of Perth, 445
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*.
Automatic Adjusting Wedge, Locomotive Axle Boxes, 588*
— Coupling for Compressed-Air Hoses, 508*
Automatic & Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, 50
— Feeding Gear for Elevators, 233*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*.
— Regulator, Oil Pumps, Turbine Lubrication, 219*. See 291
— Stokers. See *Stokers*.
— Sub-station. See *Sub-Station*.
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Logic Applied to Failures, by J. D. Parkes, 112; Training Scheme for Automobile Repairers, 531. See LETTER, 602
— See *Motor Cars*.
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Testing Machine for Railway Chairs, 307*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Axle Boxes, Locomotive, Automatic Adjusting Wedge for, 588*
— Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
Ayton, F. on Engineering in Agriculture, 739*. See 731
"Azania," S.S., for Tanganyika, Launch, 124. See 545

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX, Ltd., Horizontal Two-Cycle Oil Engine, 42*; Boiler Plant, Barton Power Station, 66*. See 3*, 116, 138, 166, 356.
Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, Explosions, 472, 635
Backhurst and Kaye Pump, High Vacua, 341*
Bacteriological Process, Hydrogen Production, 82
Bagging Machine, Bates, for Cement, 685*
Bagnulo Heavy-Oil Marine Engine, 692*
"Bahia," Brazilian Scout Cruiser, Reconditioning, 745*
Bailey, R. W., on the Softening of Strain-Hardened Metals, 351*. See *Erratum*, 376
Bailey, V., on the Khyber Railway, 250
Baillot, A., & Co., Exhibit at Foundry Exhibition, 721*. See 755
Baird System of Television, 138, 170
Baker, T., Wireless Transmission of Photographs, 566
Baker, Commander T. Y., on Classification and Mass Production of Sextants, 548
Baker-Maney Earth Scrapers, Use in Quarrying, 750*
Bakers' Ovens, Steam-Heated, Explosions, 608
Balanced-Draught System, Barton Power Station, 68*
— Slide Valve, Marine Steam Engines, Andrews & Cameron, 32*
Balancer, Pedwyn, for Portable Tools, 644*,
Balancing Machine, Turbine Blades, Parsons 290*
Bâle, Inland Navigation and Hydraulic Power Exhibition and World Power Conference, 178
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Mills, Cement Grinding, Greaves, Bull & Lakin's Works, 684*
Balloons. See *Aeronautics*
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Bank Line Motor Ships, Launches and Trials, 202, 229, 349, 701, 774
Bannister, Prof. C. O., on Corrosion of Ancient Tin, 384. See 360
Barcelona Electric Supply, Regulating Sluices, Camarasa Dam, 323*
Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., Trials of S.S. "City of Wellington," 42; Launch of M.S. "Storsten," 604
Barge-Towing, Rhine-Ems Canal, 511
— United States, Inland Navigation, 19
Barnard, J. E., on Ultra-Microscopic Organisms, 113
Barnes, J. W., Ltd., Stern-Bush Boring Machine, 692*
Barnett, W., Notes on Electric Incandescent Substandards, 534
Barometer, Monthly Pressure Variations, 591
Barrages Automatiques, S.A., Automatic Regulating Sluices, Camarasa Dam, 323*
Barton Power Station, Manchester Corporation, 2*, 66*, 190*, 255*, 354*. See *Errata* 138, 595. See LETTERS, 116, 166
Bascule Bridge. See *Bridge*
Batchelor, C. T., The Late, 561
Bateman, Prof. J. H., on Waterproofing Concrete, 591
Bates Sack-Filling Machine for Cement, 685*
Batson, R. G., on the Effect of Mass on the Heat Treatment of Nickel Steel, 705*. See 715
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battleships. See *Warships*
"Bayrupert," S.S., Hudson Bay Co., Trials, 752
Beacham, T. E., Electro-Hydraulic Steering Gear, 568*
Beam, Curved, Calculations for, 533
— System, Wireless Telegraphy, Empire Communications, 600
Beardmore & Co., Ltd., High-Speed Heavy-Oil Engine, 411*. See 390, 537, 636; Motor Ships for Brazil, 695
Bearings, Ball and Roller, Lubrication of, 439
— Pressures in Oil Engines, 410*. See 391
Beaumont, W. W., on Paper-Mill Plant, 539*, 570*. See 519
Beck, R. & J., Microscopes and Accessories, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 71. See 113
Bedell Process, Separation of Clover Seed, 742
Bedford Engineering Co., Toplis Level-Luffing Crane, 200*. See LETTERS, 242*, 273
Beet-Sugar Cultivation, Use of Machinery, 740. See 732
Belfast Association of Engineers, Gas for Industrial Heating, by A. Docking, 105
Belgian Meeting, Institution of Naval Architects. See *Naval Architects*
— Merchant Shipping, Position During and After War, 765, 770
— State Railways, Specification for Steel Rails, 698
Bell, T., & Co., Berne Hydro-Electric Power Station, 74*
Bellingham & Stanley, Hartridge Micro-Spectroscope, 71*
"Belnor," M.S., Locomotive-Carrying, Trials, 218
"Belpareil," M.S., Launch of, 426
"Belray," M.S., Locomotive-Carrying, 235, 628, 770*
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Bench Drill, Electrically-Operated, 721*
Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Bengal Waterworks, Comparisons of Steam- and Oil-Engine Pumping, 101
Bengough, C. F., on Repairs to Bridge Foundations, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 43
Bentley & Jackson, Suction Roll for Paper-Making Machines, 542*. See 519
Benzene-Air Mixtures, Explosions in Closed Vessels, Effect of Temperature and Pressure, 180
Berg, E., on Electric Propulsion of Ships, 279
Berkshire Manufacturing Co., Moulding Machine, 720*
Berne Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 74*
Berry, W. J., on the Launching of H.M.SS. "Nelson" and "Rodney," 414*, 404
Berths, Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
Bertlin, P. W., on Tranmere Dock Entrance, 165
Bertram, J., & Son, Pulp Strainer, Paper Manufacture, 540*
Beryllium, Properties of, 753
Bessemer Process, Steel Manufacture, Construction and Operation of Works (Review), 195
"Beta III," Motor Firefloat, London County Council, 23, 593*
Betteshanger Colliery, Shaft Sinking, Artesian Bore for Water Pressure Relief, 539*
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Bibby Cabins for Passenger Ships, 155*
Biles, Sir J., on the Efficiency of Turbine and Diesel Cargo Vessels, 771.* See 765
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Biography of Elbert H. Gary (Review), 35
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birkenhead, Tranmere Dock, Construction of New Entrance, 165
Birmingham, British Industries Fair, 230*, 260,* 307,* See 407, 674*
Bismuth Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Bituminous Coal. See *Coal*
Blackdamp, Effect on Inflammability of Firedamp, 626
Blackstone, & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 232
Blades, Turbine, Parsons Balancing Machine, 290*
Blading, 50,000-kw. Parsons Turbo-Generator, 288*, 290*
Blair Research Fellowships, London County Council, 570
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blasting Operations, Removal of River Wall, 165
Blockade, Naval, of Germany, British Seizure of Neutral Cargoes, 615
Blocks, Concrete, for Building Construction. See *Concrete*
Blowers, Turbo, Treatise on (Review), 584
Blowpipe, Atomic Hydrogen, Dr. I. Langmuir's, 313
— See also *Welding; Cutting*
Blue Nile, Sennar Dam, Soudan Irrigation, 104*, 310
— Star Line, Launch of S.S. "Stuartstar," 450; S.S. "Africstar," 759
Board of Trade Report, Boiler Explosions, West Ham Power Station, 243; Lots Road Power Station, 472; Stirling Boiler, Fleetwood, 674
— — Reports, Explosions of Steam-Heated Ovens, 608
— — See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boat, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Ships', Libani Launching Gear, 589*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Bogies, Leading and Trailing, Locomotive for South Australian Railways, 703*
— Petrol-Motor Carriages, United States Railways, 25*
— Trucks, Transporter for Girder Erection, Sone Bridge, India, 460.* See 385,* 417*
— See also *Trucks*
Boiler, Babcock & Wilcox, Explosion of Superheater, 635
— Electrically-Heated, for Paper Mills, 519
— Explosion, Boscombe Pier Reconstruction, 317
— — Fish-Carrying Steamer "Gael," 41
— — At Fleetwood, 674
— — Lots Road Power Station, 472
— — West Ham Power Station, 243
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water Softening. See *Water Softening*
— — Water. See *Feed* and *Water*
— Firing, Comparisons of Pulverised Fuel and Mechanical Stokers, 116, 166
— Furnaces, Air Heaters, Barton Power Station, 68*
— — Air Heater, The Perry, 445*
— — Air Heaters, Yarrow High-Pressure Boiler, 444*. See 454
— — See also *Furnace* and *Stoker*
— High Pressure, Advantages of, 401. See 238
— House and Equipment, Barton Power Station, 3*, 66.* See 116, 138, 166, 356
— — Slade Heath Pumping Station, 523.* See 426*
— Lancashire Type, 73 Years Service, 211 See *Errata* 236
— Locomotive for South Australian Railways, 768* See 491,* 586,* 703*
— — See also *Locomotive*
— Marine, Development of Spring-Loaded Safety Valve, 28
— — Oil Firing of (Review), 621
— — Standard Specification for Furnaces, 441
— Plant, American Power Stations, Development, 237
— — Draught and Capacity of Chimneys (Review), 553
— Room, Anchor Liner "Caledonia," 263*
— — S.S. "Rawalpindi," 33*
— Steam, Evaporation of, 147
— — Heat Transmission in, 238
— — Laundry Exhibition, 634
— — Pressure Limitations, 238. See 401
— — Water Treatment and Scale Formation, 632
— Tubes, Corrosion of, Influence of Segregation, 646*
— Waste-Heat, Water-Gas Plants, Use of Bituminous Coal, 18
— Water-Tube, Babcock & Wilcox, Barton Power Station, 66*. See 3*, 116, 138, 166, 356
— — Tube, Babcock & Wilcox, Explosion of Superheater, 635.
— — Tube, Marine, High-Pressure Yarrow Type, 443*, 454
— — Tube, Stirling Type, Explosion at West Ham Power Station, 243; Explosion at Fleetwood, 674
— — Tube, Thornycroft, Brazilian Scout Cruisers, 745*
— — Tube, Yarrow Type, Modifications in Naval Service, 456, 478*
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolt and Nut Making Machinery, Leipzig Fair, 364
Bombay Back Bay Reclamation Scheme, 210, 272, 502
Bone, Prof. W. A., Researches on Gaseous Explosions, 734
Books, New, Notes on, 41, 167, 198, 441, 461, 691, 736, 752. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 14, 44, 76, 108, 138, 170, 202, 234, 264, 300, 334, 366, 398, 432, 464, 528, 560, 594, 628, 662, 694, 726, 758
Booth, C. B., on Aerial Sextants, 549.
Bore, Artesian, for Water-Pressure Relief, Colliery Shaft-Sinking, 539*
— Holes, Alignment Indicator for, 87*
— — See also *Wells*
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Tool, Portable, for Trial Holes, 724*
Borsig Straight-Way Stop Valve, 92*
Boscombe Pier Reconstruction, Boiler Explosion 317
Bottle Glasses, Tests for Composition, 249
Box Cars, Grain-Carrying, Dumping Plant at Montreal, 650*, 716*
Bracketless System of Ship Construction, 614. See 759
Brackett, F. W., & Co., Ltd., Screens for Circulating Water, Barton Power Station, 354*. See *Erratum*, 595
Bradley, J., on Nickel-Copper Alloys at High Temperatures, 512*. See 360
Bragg, Sir W., on the Work of the Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory, 143; on Science in Industry, 700
Brake, Hand, Compound Leverage, for Railway Wagons, 9*
— Testing, Heenan-Fell Fan Type, 546
Brancker, Air Vice-Marshall Sir W. S., on Air Transport, 598
Brass, Cold-Worked, Softening of, Relationship to Creep, 351*. See *Erratum*, 376
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Determination of Zinc Oxide in, 360
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Hot Stamping, Power Press for, 260*
— Industry, British, History of (Review), 553
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1926 (Review), 20
Brazil, Motor Passenger and Cargo Ships, 695
Brazilian Scout Cruisers, Geared Turbines and Boilers for, 745*
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breakwater, Port Colborne, Welland Ship Canal, 453*
Bretland, R. W., Railway-Track Re-Laying Machine, 102*
Bricks, Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
— Making Machine, Breeze-Concrete Bricks (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 558*
— — Machine, Hercules, Sand-Lime Bricks, 558*
— — Machine, Stiff-Plastic Method, Duo, 558*
Bridge, Bascule, Second Narrows, Vancouver, 320
— Concrete Arch, Caversham, 75*
— Ferro-Concrete Arch, over River Trent, Muskham, 157*
— — Concrete, Lea Valley Marshes, North Circular Road, 254*
— High-Level, Newcastle, Repairs to Pier Foundations, 43
— London, Road Traffic Over, 599
— Masonry Arch, St. Ann's, Dumfriesshire, Strengthening with Ferro-Concrete Arch, 713*
— Railway, India, Design of, Secondary Stresses and Impact Allowances, 563
— Reconstruction, Work of Ministry of Transport, 157*, 713*
— River Sone, East Indian Railway, Doubling of, 385*, 417*, 459*. See LETTER, 570
— Road, Proposed, Charing Cross, London, 599
— St. Paul's, London, Proposed Construction, 599
— San Telmo, Seville, Ferro-Concrete Caisson for, 658
— Suspension, Menai Straits, Centenary, 131
— Waterloo, London, Proposed Reconstruction, 599
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bridgman, P. W., on Alkali Metals under High Pressures, 500
Brill, J. G. Co., Railway Motor Carriage, 25*
Brinell, Dr. J. A., the Late, 343
— Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Briquette Drying Plant, Electrical Precipitation of Dust, 445
Briquetting Fuel Recovered from Ashes (Review), 133
— Processes, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 564
Bristol Jupiter Aero Engine, Endurance Test, 394
— University, Engineering Scholarships, 604
— Waterworks Company, Chelvey Pumping Station, 659*
Britannia Foundry Co., Ltd., Moulding Machine, 689*
British Acetylene and Welding Association See *Acetylene*.
"British Aviator," M.S., Report on Trials, 639*, 675*, 742*
— Cast-Iron Research Association, Work of, 167
— Columbia University, Engineering Laboratories, 480
— — Vancouver, Second Narrows Bascule Bridge, 320
— Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Work of, 239; Mollier Chart and Heat-Drop Tables, 505
— Empire, Development of Wireless Communications, 599
— Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*.
British Evertite Locknuts, Ltd, Locknut, 310*
British India Steam Navigation Co., Trials of S.S. "Quiloa," 60
— Industries Fair, Birmingham, 230*, 260*, 307*. See 407, 674
"British Inventor," Oil Tank Steamer, Launch, 759
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*.
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Report, 527
British Oil and Turpentine Corporation, Ltd., Gale Indicator, 350*
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*.
— Shipping. See *Shipping*.
British Steel Piling Co., Ltd. Vibro Concrete Piling, 251*
British Tanker Co., Ltd., M.S. "British Aviator," Report on Trials, 639*, 675*, 742*
British Thomson Houston Co., Ltd., Control Pillar for Slip-Ring Induction Motors, 136*
— Trade. See *Trade*.
Broadcasting. See *Telephony, Wireless*.
Brock Process, Photographic Surveying, 245*
Broido, B.N., on Heat Transmission in Boilers, 238
Bromhall, R. J., on Sulphur Compounds of Kimmeridge Shale Oils, 239
Bronze, Brittle Ranges of, 349*, 358

Brooks and Shaws' Differential Gear, Spinning Machine Drives, 642*
Broom & Wade, Ltd., Portable Compressor, 722*
Brown, Boveri & Co., 160,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, Hell Gate Power Station, 755
Brown Brothers & Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Installation, S.S. "Rawalpindi, 96*; Steering Gear, 193*
Brown-Curtis Turbines, S.S. "Caledonia," 263*, 429*; Brazilian Scout Cruisers, 745*
Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co., Direct-Reading Micrometer, 60*
Brownlie, D., on Low-Temperature Carbonisation and Power Production, 269; on High-Pressure Steam Plants, 401; on Low and Medium-Temperature Carbonisation, 564; on Coal Blending, 713
Brussels Meeting, Institution of Naval Architects. See *Naval Architects*
Bubble Type Viscometer, Report on, 644
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., Brown & Sharpe Direct-Reading Micrometer, 60*
Bucket Conveyor. See *Conveyor*
Buffers, Collapsible, Dumping Plant for Grain Cars, 652*. See 716*
Building Construction, Calculations for Curved Girders, 533
— — Calculation of Stresses in Timber Roofs, 633. See LETTER, 735
— — in Earthquake and Tornado Regions, 95, 127
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX.
— Large, Heating and Ventilation of, 209
— Trades Exhibition, Olympia, 492*, 525* 557*
Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight Subdivision.*
"Bulysses," Motor Tank Ship, Launch, 736
Bunker Coal, Valuation of, 147
Burdon, R. S., on the Spreading of One Liquid on the Surface of Another, 93
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burggraf, F., on Transverse Testing of Concrete, 591
Burn & Co., Transporters for Girder Erection, Sone Bridge, India, 417*, 459*. See 385*
Burners, Oil-Fuel. See *Oil Fuel.*
Burt, L. N., on Paper-Mill Plant, 539*, 570*, See 519
Business Efficiency Exhibition, 234
Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, 570
Butler, S., & Co., Ltd., 50-ton Crane, Sunderland Dry Dock, 228*
Butterley Company, Low-Temperature Carbonisation and Power Production, 269

C.

CABLE Steamer "Dominia," Launch of, 399
— Ploughing Systems, Development of, 731, 739*
— Wire, Determination of Elastic Modulus 547*, 615*
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cableway. See *Wire Ropeway*
Cæsium, Properties at High Pressures, 500
Caisson, Ferro-Concrete, Spanish Bridge Foundations, 658
Calcium-Sulphate Retarders, Portland Cement, 101
Calculator, Current, for Electric Motors, 199
"Caldergate," Motor Tank Ship, Launch, 169
"Caledonia," S.S., Anchor Liner, 163*, 263*, 429*
Calenders, Paper Manufacture, 572. See 520
Californian Oil Industry, Fatal Accidents, 695
Callendar, Prof. H. L., Investigations of Detonation in Petrol Engines, 475, 509*, 542*, 575*, 605*. See 180, 665, 669, 774
Callipers, Micrometer, Brown & Sharpe Direct-Reading, 60*
Calorific Value, Coal, Sampling for Tests, 147
Calorimeter, Surface, Heat Losses from Furnaces, 73
Camarasa Dam, Sector Regulating Sluices, 323*
Cambrian Wagon Co., Ltd., Side-Tipping Wagon, 647*
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 51*; Temperature Indicators, 50,000-kw. Turbo-Generator for Chicago, 297*
Camellaird-Fullagar Oil Engines, M.S. "British Aviator," Report on Trials, 639*, 675*, 742*
Cameras for Aerial Photography, 549
— Brook, for Aerial Surveying, 245*
— Kinematograph, the Ica Kinamo, 72
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Tegela," 152; Tranmere Dock, Construction of New Entrance, 165; Launching Arrangements, H.M.S. "Rodney," 414*. See 404
Campbell, Dr. N. R., on Variations in Tungsten-Filament Lamps, 534
Campbell Gas Engine Co., Ltd., Vertical Heavy-Oil Engines, 656*
Campion, A., on Cast Iron for Diesel Engines, 315
Canada, Alberta, Properties of Coals, 153
— British Columbia University, Engineering Laboratories, 480
— Geodetic Theodolites for, 503
— Montreal, Dumping Plant for Grain Cars, 650*, 716*
— Ontario, Mineral Production, 49
— Vancouver, Second Narrows Bascule Bridge, 320
— Welland Canal, Reconstruction Work, 451*
Canadian Lake Steamer "George L. Torian," Trials, 476. See 497
Canals, British, Position and Prospects, 304
— Hydraulic Phenomena of Movable Weirs, 189*
— Irrigation, Sennar Dam, Blue Nile, 104*, 310
— Manchester Ship, Report, 278
— Panama, Increase in Size of Ships, 92
— Rhine-Ems, Towing Barges on, 511
Canals, United States, Craft for Inland Navigation, 19
— Welland, Reconstruction Work, 451*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Canet Lecture on Air Transport, by Air Vice-Marshal Sir W. S. Brancker, 598
Cantilever Bridge. See *Bridge*
— Cranes. See *Cranes*
Cantor Lectures on High Vacua, by Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 240*, 308*, 341* See *Errata*, 366, 367
Capillarity, X-Ray Investigations, 397
Capital and Labour. See *Labour*
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Steam, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 223*
Caracini & Masini Self-Acting Syphon Spillways, 5*
Carbon Contents of Cast Iron, 583*
— Monoxide, Influence on Copper at High Temperatures, 380*. See 359
Carburetted Water Gas. See *Gas*
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cardiff Docks, Hydraulic Power Station, 554*, 617*
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
Cargoes, Neutral, Seizure by Great Britain, Swedish Claims, 615
Carnot, Sadi, Work of, 141
Carpenter, Prof. H. C. H., on Single Crystals of Metals, 668
Carriage, Railway, Motor, J. G. Brill Co., 25*; the Edwards, 25*; Sykes Co., 27*; Westinghouse Petrol-Electric System, 196* See LETTER, 331*.
— — Paris-Orleans Line, Vibration of, 384*
— — Motor, United States Railways, Recent Developments, 25*. See 196*, 331*
Carruthers, G. H., on Artificial Horizons, 535
Cars, Box, Grain-Carrying, Dumping Plant at Montreal, 650*, 716*
— Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Carter Disc Separator, Wheat Cleaning, 732
Carter, Prof. C. M., on Propeller-Dimension Formulæ, 421
Carter, W. C., the Late, 138
Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Casella, C. F., Owen's Alignment Indicator for Boreholes, 87*
Cast Iron, Determination of Constitution from Chemical Analysis, 167
— — for Diesel Engines, 315
— — Research Association, Work of, 167
— — Testing Machines for, Transverse and Shear Types, Frémont's, 691*
— — Total Carbon Contents, 583*
— Metals, Interpretation of Macrostructure, 558
Casting, Ingot-Mould, 100-ton, Railway Transport, 179*
— Iron, Oil-Cooled Permanent Moulds for, 219
— Steel, Moulding Sands for, 216*, 248*
— — Steam Turbine Construction, 305*. See 287*
— See also *Die Casting*
Catalogues, 27, 60, 93, 124, 219, 250, 320, 413 513, 546, 614, 647, 678, 711. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Catalysers, Action in Chemical Reactions, 207
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Cathcart, H. G., on Engineering Services in Hospitals and Asylums, 209
Cavalli Alps Water-Power Plant, Syphon Spillways, 7*
Caversham, Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge, 756*
Cavitation Investigations, Kaplan and Propeller Type Turbines, 484*
Cells, Photo-Electric, Photometry of Electric Lamps, 534
— Selenium, Dr. E. F. d'Albe's, 71
Cements, Adhesive, Tests of, 701*, 737*
— Aluminous (Ciment Fondu), British Manufacture, 114
— Grinding, Ball Mills, Greaves, Bull & Lakin's Works, 684*
— Magnesium-Oxychloride, Investigations, 584
— Manufacture, Construction of Sennar Dam, 104
— — Rotary Kilns, Coal-Pulverising Plant, 684*. See LETTER, 735
— — Rotary Kilns, Rigby-Allen Spray Feed for Slurry, 681*
— Materials, Quarrying, Use of Caterpillar Tractors and Self-Loading Scrapers, 750*
— Mortars, Effect of Curing Conditions on Strength, 590
— Portland, Calcium-Sulphate Retarders, 101
— — Determination of Standard Consistency, 55
— — Research Work, United States, 440
— Sack-Filling Machine, Bates Type, 685*
— Works, Greaves, Bull & Lakin, Ltd., Harbury, 681*. See LETTER, 735
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Centenary of Gramme, 568
Centenary of Matthew Murray, 210
Central Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Casting of Aluminium Alloys, 344
— Hydro-Extractors, Laundry Exhibition, 634
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
"Chacal" Type, French Flotilla Leaders, 439. See 662
Chain-Mortising Machine. See *Mortising* under *Machine Tools*
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Chairs, Railway, Testing Machine for, 307*
Challenger, F., on Sulphur Compounds of Kimmeridge Shale Oils, 239
Chance Brothers & Co., Ltd., Optical Glass, 71. See 503
Changchun-Kirin Railway, Extension, 727
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Charing Cross, Proposed Road Bridge, 599
Charpy Notched-Bar Impact Tests, Steel Rails, Belgian State Railways, 699
"Chelsea," Motor Yacht, Launch, 415
Chelsea Power Station, Boiler Explosion, 472
Chelvey Pumping Station, Bristol Waterworks Co., 659*
Chevilly Substation, Paris-Orleans Railway Electrification, 314*
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Engineers, Institution of, Entrance Examinations, 398
— Industry, Society of, Proposed Fuel Section, 376; Congress of Chemists, 759; (Chemical Engineering Group), Manufacture of Hydrogen, Electrolytic Process, by A. E. Knowles, 82; Production of Hydrogen by Micro-Organisms, by Dr. A. C. Thaysen, 82; Symposium on Lubricating Oils, 439
— Products, Patents for, British and Foreign Law, 48
— Reactions, Action of Catalysers, 207
— — Surface Effects in, 206
Chemistry, Blast Furnace Reactions, 753*
— of Boiler Water Treatment, 632
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Determination of Unsaturated Compounds, Petrol, 82
— — of Zinc Oxide in Brass, 360
— Estimation of Phosphorus in Tungsten Steel, 679
— Growth of Crystals, 488*
— Rare Gases of the Atmosphere, 353*, 388*, 438, 458
— Sampling and Analysis, Mine and Natural Gases, 661
— Work of Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory, 143,
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chicago, Crawford Avenue Power Station, 50,000-kw. Turbo-Generator for 283*
Chimneys, Draught and Capacity of (Review), 553
China, Manchuria, Kirin-Tunghua Railway, 727
— Shanghai, Report on Electric Power Supply, 633
— — Vocational Training School, 65
Chipping Chisels, Temperature Measurements, 214*. See 185*, 270*
Chisels, Heat Generated in Cutting, 214*. See 185*, 270*
Chorlton, A. E. L., on the High-Efficiency Oil Engine, 409*. See 390*, 537, 636
Chronograph, Ditisheim's, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 72
Churchill, C. & Co., Ltd., Warner & Swasey Turret Lathe, 121*
"Churruca" Spanish Flotilla Leader, 662. See 439
Ciment Fondu, British Manufacture of, 114
Cinematograph. See *Kinematograph*
Circuit Breaker, Oil Break, G. Ellison, 262
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water, Barton Power Station, Self-Cleaning Screens for, 354*. See *Erratum*, 595
Circulation Theory, Aeroplane Lift, 731
— Application to Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps, 98*, 125*. See LETTERS, 331*, 376
"City of Leicester," Ellerman Liner, Trials, 109
"City of Lyons," Ellerman Liner, Launch, 278; Trials, 292.
"City of Wellington," Ellerman Liner, Trials, 42
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineering, Land Drainage and Flood
— — Control (Review), 621
— Engineers, French Society of (British Section), Electrification of the Orleans Railway, by H. Parodi, 275*, 314*, 382*. See 238, 550; Economy of Human Effort in Relation to Industrial Fatigue, by L. A. Legros, 666

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

High-Level Bridge, Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Underpinning and Repair of Foundations of River Piers, by C. F. Bengough, 43
Rugby Radio Station, by A. S. Angwin, and T. Walmsley, 105. See 600
Construction of the New Entrance to Tranmere Dock, by P. W. Bertlin, 165
Khyber Railway, by V. Bayley, 250
Gezireh Irrigation Scheme, by O. L. Prowde, 310
Annual Dinner, 341. See 338
Mountain Section, Many Peaks to Northern Burnett Railway, Queensland, by M. A. E. Tuffley, 366
Electric Welding in the Design and Fabrication of Plant and Structures, by J. N. Reeson, 473
The Triple Expansion Steam Engine as Applied to the Pumping of Water, by H. R. Lupton, 528
Conversazione and Exhibition, 733

Manchester and District Association:
Notes on the Cost of Generating, Transmitting and Distributing Electrical Energy, by S. J. Watson, 167

Midland Branch:
Joint Discussion on Road Transport, 229

"Clackamas," Diesel-Electric Dredger, 413
Clark, E., on the Origin of Oil, 633
Clark, L.M., on Estimation of Phosphorus in Tungsten Steels, 709
Clarke, C. W. S., on the Colfax Station of the Duquesne Light Co., 237. See LETTERS 331, 376
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., Steam Windlass and Capstans, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 223*
Clays, Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
Clearance Volume, Internal-Combustion Engines, Determination, 729
Clemmer, H. F., on Transverse Testing of Concrete, 591
Cleveland Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 15, 44, 76, 108, 138, 170, 202, 234, 264, 300, 334, 366, 399, 432, 464, 497, 529, 561, 594, 628, 662, 694, 726, 758. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Climate. See *Meteorology*
Clinometer, Indicating Alignment of Bore Holes, 87*
Clocks and Watches, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 72
Cloud Photography, Wide-Angle Lens for, 503
Clover Seed, Separation of, Bedell Process, 742
Cluett, A. W., on Correcting Heel and Trim in H.M. Ships, 456
Clutches, Hydraulic, Vulcan Hydro-Mechanical Reduction Gearing, 577*
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coals, Alberta, Canada, Properties of, 153
— Bituminous, Use in Water-Gas Plants with Waste-Heat Boilers, 18
— Blending for Coke Manufacture, 713
— Bunker, Valuation of, 147
— Colliery Refuse, Utilisation of, 269
— Cutting Machines for Collieries, 501
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Grinding Plant, Pulverised-Fuel Firing, 262* 684*. See LETTER, 735
— Handling Plant, Barton Power Station, 3*
— Hoisting in Skips, Illinois Collieries, 440
— Industry, French, Present Position, 238
— — German, Present Position, 143
— — Report of Royal Commission, 338, 371. See also *Colliery Industry, Hours and Wages Problem*
— Loading Machines, United States Collieries, 619
— Low and Medium Temperature Carbonisation, Compression and Briquetting Processes, 564
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Cost of Smokeless Fuel, 147
— — Temperature Carbonisation and Power Production, 269
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Mining, Hours and Wages Problem, 338, 371, 499, 631, 666, 699, 730, 755. See LETTERS, 570, 669
— — Subsidences, Report on Doncaster Area, 534
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Railway Rates and Export Trade, 617
— — Transport, Advantages of High-Capacity Wagons, 47
— Sampling for Analysis and Tests, 147
— Shipment, South Wales Ports, Recent Developments, 47
— Strike. See *Colliery Industry Hours and Wages Problem*
— Trade, United States, Report on, 437
— Trucks, Hydraulic Discharge, St. Ouen Power Station, 726
— Unburnt, in Ashes, Separation and Utilisation (Review), 133
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coalfields, Scottish, Support of Underground Workings, 169
Coalite. See *Coal, Low Temperature Carbonisation*
Coastguard Patrol, Motor Boat for Egypt, 53*
Cobalt Glass, Flashing English Crystal by, 464
Cochin, Cutter Suction Dredger for, 637
Cochrane & Sons, Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Kakariki," 629
Coelostat, Galileo Memorial Solar Observatory, Florence, 552*
Cofferdam, Abutment Foundations, River Trent Bridge, 157*
— Concrete-Block, Temporary, Tranmere Dock, 165
— Construction of Sherman Island Dam, 515*, 580*
Coindre, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 277*
Coke, Combustibility of, and Blast-Furnace Reactions, 679
— — Effect of Physical and Chemical Properties, 155
— Manufacture, Coal Blending for, 713
Coking, Low Temperature, of Coal. See *Coal*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
Cold-Rolled Copper, Hardness of, 339, 346*
— Rolling of Electrolytic Iron, 50
— Storage Compartments, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 329*
— — of Eggs, Report on, 636
— — See also *Refrigeration*
— Worked Metals, Crystal Growth in, 357
— — Metals, Softening of, Relationship to Creep, 351*. See *Erratum*. 376
— Working of Steel and Wire Drawing (Review), 425
Cole, Marchent & Morley, Ltd., Air Cooler for Turbo-Generators, 28*
Colfax Power Station, Progress in Plant, 237. See LETTERS, 331, 376
Collapsible Buffers, Dumping Plant for Grain Cars, 652*. See 716*
College. See *Education*
Collet & Engelhard, Machine Tools at Leipzig Fair, 364*
Collieries, Analysis of Production Costs, 22
— Electric-Battery Locomotives for, 501
— Electrical Exploders for Shot Firing, 91
— Firedamp Detector for Electric Safety Lamps, 346*
— Firedamp Ignition by Sparks, Alternating and Direct Current, 675
— Illinois, Skip Hoisting in, 440
— Pit Props, Storage, Treatment and Use, 762
— Safety in Mines Research Board, Electric Ignition of Firedamp, 675
— Sampling and Analysis of Gases, 661
— Scottish, Support of Underground Workings, 169
— United States, Labour Conditions, 437, 619
— Coal-Loading Machines, 619
— Use of Coal-Cutting Machines, 501
— — of Electrical Machinery, 500
Colliery, Betteshanger, Shaft-Sinking, Artesian Bore for Water Pressure Relief, 539*
— Engineering, Mavor & Coulson Scholarship, 628
— — Shaft Sinking and Subsidences, Lectures on, 604
— Explosions, Effect of Blackdamp, 626
— Industry, Hours and Wages Problem, 338, 371, 499, 631, 666, 699, 730, 755. See LETTERS, 570, 669
— — Report of Royal Commission, 338, 371. See also *Colliery Industry, Hours and Wages Problem*
— — United States, Report on, 437
— Lighting. See *Safety Lamps*

Colliery, Power Stations, Utilisation of Waste Coal, 269
— Strike. See *Colliery Industry, Hours and Wages Problem*
— Switchboard, 3,300-volt, G. Ellison, 262*
— Ventilation, Manometer for Pitot Tube Measurements, 50*, 733
— Workings, Doncaster Area, Report on Subsidences, 534
— — and Management (Review), 622
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colloidal Solutions, Metals, Use in Petrol Engines, 774. See also *Dopes and Detonation in Petrol Engines*
Coloured Glass Manufacture, Flashing Process, 464
Columns, Euler's Formula, Elementary Derivation, 186*. See LETTERS, 211, 310*, 331
Combined Stress. See under *Tests (Materials)*
Combustibility of Coke and Blast-Furnace Reactions, 679
Combustion, Surface. See *Surface Combustion*
— See also *Fuel; Gases;* and *Gaseous Explosions*
Commerce, Maritime, in War, British Seizure of Neutral Cargoes, 615
— See also Trade and *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
— Museum, Philadelphia, 313
— Representatives, Engineering Trades, Training of, 40, 84, 116
Commission, Royal See *Royal Commission*
Committee, Engineering Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standardisation*
— on Industry and Trade, Report, 436
— Traffic Advisory, London and Home Counties, Report, 599
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Commutator-Grinding Blocks, Electrical Machinery, 261
Companhia Nacional de Navegacao Costeira, Reconditioning of Brazilian Scout Cruisers, 745*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Compass, Magnetic, Indicating Alignment of Boreholes, 87*
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Compressed-Air Hoses, Automatic Coupling for, 508*
— — Hoists, Design and Applications, 507
— — Jet for Dust Removal, 508*
— — Mains, Explosions in, 696
— — Motors, Design and Applications, 507*
— — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— — See also *Pneumatic*
Compression Ignition in Internal-Combustion Engines, 475
— Pressures and Efficiency of Oil Engines, 390*, 409*. See LETTERS, 537, 636
Compressive Strength of Concrete Blocks, 55*
Compressors, Turbo, Treatise on (Review), 584
— Air. See *Air Compressor.*
Compton Effect, Scattering of Radiation, 423*. See 326*, 361*, 464
— Quadrant Electrometer, 51
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour.* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concrete, Adhesion to Steel in Reinforced Concrete, 268
— Block and Brick Moulding Machine (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 558*
— — Cofferdam, Temporary, Tranmere Dock, 165
— — Crushing Tests, 55*
— — Effect of Lime, 590
— Breaking, Pneumatic Tools for, 463
— Chemical and Mechanical Influences (Review), 487
— Colouring of, 733
— Compression Tests, Effect of Size of Specimens, 108
— Construction, Sherman Island Dam, New York, 515*, 580*
— — Welland Ship Canal, 451*
— Cribs, Port Colborne Breakwater, Welland Canal, 453*
— Destructive Agents and Protective Treatments, 591
— Effect of Curing Conditions on Strength, 590
— Extensibility of, 591
— Institute, American, Annual Convention, 590
— Light, Aerocrete, 733
— Making, Portable Screening Plant for Aggregate, 525*
— Mixing Machines, Tonkin and Cube Types, 496*; Liner Semi-Dry, 525*
— Mixtures, Control of, Construction of Stadium for University of Pittsburgh, 590
— Monolith Foundations, Quay Walls, Sunderland Dry Dock, 225*
— Piling, Vibro System, 251*
— Plain and Reinforced (Review), 586
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Roads, Design of, 590
— — Supervision in Construction, 590
— — in United States, 114
— Strength of, Effect of Water Ratio, 590
— Transverse Testing of, 591
— Waterproofing by Soap, 591
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensed Milk, Specific Gravity Recorder for, 627*
Condensers, Air Pumps for. See *Pumps, Air.*
— See also *Electric*
Condensing Plant, 50,000-kw. Parsons Turbo-Generator, 201*. See 297*
— — Turbo-Generators, Barton Power Station, 216*: Self-Cleaning Screens for Circulating Water, 354*. See 595
Conductivity Recorder, Dionic, Feed Water, &c., 773*
— Thermal, Heat-Insulating Materials, 186
— See also *Electric*
Conference, World Power, Sectional Meeting, Bâle, 178
Congress of Chemists, Society of Chemical Industry, 759
Congress, International Geological, Madrid, 198
— — on Refrigeration, Proceedings (Review), 471
— — Road, Milan, 480
Connolly, T. F., on a Single-Reading Theodolite, 548
Consistency, Standard, Portland Cement, Determination, 55
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Pedwyn Balancer for Portable Tools, 644*
Constructions Electriques de France, Electric Locomotive, Midi Railway, 622*
Construction Naval, Sociedad Española de, Spanish Flotilla Leader "Churruca," 662. See 439
"Conte Biancamano," S.S., Libani Boat-Launching Gear, 589*
Contour Plotter and Surveying Stereoscope, 548
Contra Propellers, Recent Developments, 19
Control Valve, Automatic, Oil Pumps for Turbine Lubrication, 219*. See 291
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Convention, Optical. See *Optical*
Conversazione, Institution of Civil Engineers, 733
Converter Process, Steel Manufacture, Construction and Operation of Works (Review), 195
Conveyor, Portable, for Contractors, the Winget, 525*
Cook, S.S., on Marine Auxiliary Machinery, 197
Cook, T., & Son, Ltd., Enlargement of Sternwheel Steamer, 477*
Cooke, C. W., the Late, 84
Cooking Pots, Moulding Machines for, 721* See 755
Cooling Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Systems, Air, Turbo-Generators, 28*, 192*, 293*
Cooper, W. R., the Late, 397
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze; Gunmetal;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Cold-Rolled, Hardness of, 339, 346*
— — Worked, Softening of, Relationship to Creep, 351*. See *Erratum*, 376
— Industry, British, History (Review), 553
— Influence of Gases at High Temperatures, 359, 380*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Soft Soldering of, Investigations, 359
Corlett, G. S., the Late, 433
Cormack, P., Linkwork Mechanism, 445*
Corrosion of Ancient Tin, 360, 384
— Boiler Tubes and Superheaters, Influence of Segregation, 646*
— of Metals, Action of Oxygen, 469, 667
— Problems of Water Works Engineers, 725
Corrugated Pipes, Resistance to Flow of Water in, 636, 669, 704, 735, 766. See 764
Cosmic Radiation, Prof. M. Millikan's Work, 229
Costs of Electric Power, 167
— Production, Analysis of, 21
Cothias Casting Process, Aluminium Alloys, 344. See 338
Cotton Mill, Combined Rope and Electric Drive, 149*
Coupling, Automatic, for Compressed-Air Hoses, 508*
— Pipe, Vibro Concrete Piling System, 254*
— See also *Clutch*
Covering, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cowan, Dr. T. W., the Late, 670*
Cracking in Steel Hardening, Causes, 173
Crane, 3-ton Electric Level-Luffing Derrick (Anderson-Grice Co., Ltd.), 168*
— 50-ton Electric Travelling, Sunderland Dry Dock, 228*
— Equipment, Shipbuilding Berths, 457, 480*
— Forces Involved in Slewing, 483*
— Hooks, Laminated, for Foundry Ladles, 384
— Hydraulic, Cargo-Handling, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 98*
— Level-Luffing, Toplis (Bedford Engineering Co.), 200*. See LETTERS, 242*, 273
— Track and Current-Collecting Gear, Sunderland Dry Dock, 228*
— Travelling, Girder Erection, River Sone Bridge, India, 417*, 459*. See 385*
— — Handling Sluice Gates, Sennar Dam, 104*
— See also *Track Re-Laying Machine*
Crawford Avenue Power Station, Chicago, 50,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 283*
Creber, W. F. H., on the Manchester Water Works, 725
Creep of Metals at High Temperatures, 351*, 360, 512*. See *Erratum*, 376
Cribs, Concrete, Port Colborne Breakwater, Welland Canal, 453*
Critical Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Cromble, J. & J., Ltd., Heat-Extraction Engine for, 392*
Crompton, Colonel, R.E.B., Presentation of Faraday Medal to, 139
Crompton & Co., Ltd., Electrical Measuring Instruments, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 112*
Crops, Artificial Drying, 741
Crosby Valve & Engineering Co., Ltd., Automatic Regulator for Oil Pumps, 219*. See 291
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., Oil Engines at British Industries Fair, 231*
Crow, Dr. T. B., on Soft Soldering of Copper, 359
Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crushing Tests of Concrete Blocks, 55*
Crystal Growth in Cold-Worked Metals, 357
— Metals and Salts, Growth of, 488*
— Resonators, Piezo-Electric, Wavelength Standards, 51
— Single, Metals, Production and Properties, 668, 749
— Structure, Aluminium, Effect of Rolling, 93
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See also *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Cube Type Concrete-Mixing Machine, 496*
Cultivation, Land, Simar Rotary Tiller, 740
"Cumberland," H.M. Cruiser, Launch, 399
Cunnick, P. C., on Effect of Lime on Concrete Products, 590
Current Calculator for Electric Motors, 199
Curtis, A. L., on Steel Foundry Sands, 216*, 248*
Curtis & Rhode's Motion, Spinning Machine Drives, 642*
Curtis Turbines, S.S. "Caledonia," 263*, 429*; Brazilian Scout Cruisers, 745*
Curved Girders, Calculations for, 533
Cutting Machines, Coal, for Collieries, 501
— Metal by Oxygen, Importance of Purity, 591
— Tools, Measurement of Temperature, 185*, 213*, 270*
Cyanide Bath for Case-Hardening Steel, 30
Cycles, Heat Engine, Work of Sadi Carnot, 141
Cylinders, Diesel Engine, Temperature Variations and Heat Stresses, 418, 447*
— Locomotive for South Australian Railways, 586*

D.

DAIRY Farming, Mechanical Milking Appliances, 742
D'Albe, Dr. E. E. F., Selenium Cells, 71; Optical Analysis of Sound, 535
Dams, Earth and Rock Fill, Treatise on (Review), 328
— Camarasa, Spain, Automatic Sector Regulating Sluices, 323*
— Ferro-Concrete Multiple Arch, Sherman Island, New York, 515*, 580*
— Sennar, Blue Nile, Soudan Irrigation, 104*, 310
— Syphon Spillways for, 5*
Danish Motor Ship "Astoria," Launch, 189
— See also *Denmark*
David, Prof. W. T., on Radiation in Gaseous Explosions, 734; on Combustion in Gas Engines, 734
Davis, J. A., on Pressure Distribution on Launching Ways, 374*
Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory, Work of, 143
De Shelde Shipyard, M.S. "Indrapoera," 93
Dechant, F. H., on the Ely Puddling Furnace, 81
Decoudun Ironers, Laundry Exhibition, 634
Decrement Gauges for High Vacua, 343*
"Delta," Nile Tourist Steamer, Enlargement of, 477*
Deluce, S. A. N., Variable-Speed Winch for Slipway, 724*
Denbigh Engineering Company, Ltd., Moulding Machine, 753*
Denmark, Standardisation in, 439
— See also *Danish*
Depth Determination at Sea, Echo Sounding Apparatus, 72
Derrick, 3-ton Electric Level-Luffing (Anderson-Grice Co., Ltd.), 168*
— See also *Cranes*
Desch, Prof. C. H., on Growth of Crystals, 488*
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detector, Firedamp, for Electric Safety Lamps, 346*
Detonation in Petrol Engines, Air Ministry Research, 180, 475, 509*, 542*, 575*, 605*, 665, 774. See LETTER, 669
Detonators, Electrical, for Shot Firing in Mines, 91
Devitrification of Lead-Borate Glass, 602
Dewar Flasks, Liquid Gases, Evaporative Losses, 524
Diagrams, Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Diamond Indentation Hardness Tests, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 764
Dickenson, J. H. S., on Silicates in Steel Ingots, 640*. See 687
Dickinson, H. D., on State Ownership of Waterways, 304
Die Casting of Aluminium Alloys, 338, 344*, 379*
— — Definition of, 407
Diesel-Electric System of Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Engine Users' Association, Industrial Tests of Internal-Combustion Engines, by W. A. Tookey, 729
— — See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
Differential Gauge, Indicating and Recording, for Venturi Meters, 545*. See 556.
— Gear. See *Gear*
Diffusion Pumps, Mercury Vapour, for High Vacua, 341*
Dilatation, Iron and Steel, Stäblein's Investigations, 395*
Dimensional Analysis of Physical Problems, 636, 669, 704, 735, 766
Din Book, Tolerances in Machine Work (Review), 425
Dionic Water Tester, Recording, 773*
Direction Finding, Radiotelegraphic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Discs, Rotating, Support of Rims, 649*
— Separator, Carter, Wheat Cleaning, 732
Discharge, Electric. See *Electric* and *Vacuum Tubes*
Discussions, Meetings of Technical Societies, 407
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Dissociated Hydrogen, Combustion of, 313
Distance Measurement, Optical Methods, 548
Distillation, Vacuum, Lubricating Oils for Internal-Combustion Engines, 143
Ditisheim Chronographs, etc., Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 72
Dixon, Prof. H. B., on Ignition Points of Gases, 733
Dobson, A. A. G., the Late, 662
Docks, Cardiff, Hydraulic Power Station, 554*, 617*
— Dry, Sunderland, T. W. Greenwell & Co., 134*, 225*, 312*
— Gates, Sunderland Dry Dock, 226*
— South African, Report on, 402
— Tranmere, Birkenhead, Construction of New Entrance, 165
Docking, A., on Gas for Industrial Heating, 105
Docking U.S.S. "South Carolina," Failure of Keel Blocks, 119*
"Dominia," Cable Steamer, Launch of, 399
Doncaster Coalfields, Report on Subsidences, 534
Door-Opening Mechanism, Dumping Plant for Grain Cars, 716*. See 652*
Dopes and Detonation in Petrol Engines, Air Ministry Research, 475, 509*, 542*, 575*, 605*, 665, 695, 774. See LETTERS, 537, 636, 669
Dorking, Hydrautomat Water Lifter, 278*
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Steelwork, River Sone Bridge, India, 385*, 417*, 459,* See LETTER 570
Double-Helical Gears. See *Gears.*
— Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Dowdings Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Zeiss Optical Measuring Instruments, 73
Dowell, J. H., on a Precision Screw-Cutting Lathe, 504; on a New Measuring Micrometer, 549; on a Universal Lens Interferometer, 549
Doxford Oil Engines, M.S. "Pacific Trader," Report on Trials, 69, 87*, 122*
Drainage, Land, and Flood Control Engineering (Review), 621
— — Mole Plough System, 740. See 732
— — River Ouse District, Report, 143*, 176*
Draught, Balanced System, Barton Power Station, 68*
— and Capacity of Chimneys (Review), 553
— Tubes, Hydraulic Turbines, Design of, 74*
Drawing Office Lighting, Semi-Indirect System, Napier's Works, 280*
Dredger "Lord Willingdon," Cutter-Suction Type, Launch, 637
— Suction, Diesel-Electric System, for Portland, Oregon, 413
Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Drop Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Valves, Double-Ported Piston Type, Hick, Hargreaves Engine, 394*
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Drying Cylinders, Paper-Making Machines, 571*, See 519
— of Crops, Artificial, 741
— Plants for Laundry Work, 634
— — Briquette, Electrical Precipitation of Dust, 445
— Process, Vacuum, Paper Manufacture, 572*. See 519
Drysdale & Co., Ltd., Pumping Plant, Sunderland Dry Dock, 312*. See 134*, 225*
Duddell Oscillograph, Improved Form, 51*
Dudding, B. P., on Electric Incandescent Gas-Filled Sub-Standards, 534
Dumfriesshire, St. Ann's Bridge, Strengthening of, 713*
Dumping Plant for Grain Cars, Montreal, 650*, 716*
Dunkley, W. A., Experiments on Water-Gas Plants, 18
Dunstable Portland Cement Co., Quarrying Operations, 750*
Duo Brick-Making Machine, 558*
Duplex Mechanical Stoker, Locomotive for South Australian Railways, 768*. See 491*, 586*, 703*
Duquesne Light Co., Colfax Station, Progress in Plant, 237. See LETTERS, 331, 376
Dust, Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Electrical Precipitation, Briquette-Drying Plant, 445
— Removal, Compressed-Air Jet for, 508*
Dye Standard Air Condenser, 113
Dynamometer, Heenan-Fell Air Brake Type, 546
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Dyson, Rear Admiral C. W., on Propeller Design, 19
Dyson, Sir F., on the Optical Industry, 502

E.

EAGLESOME, Sir J. E., on Roadless Transport, 177
Earle's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Trials of S.S. "George L. Torian," 476. See 497
Earth Dams, Treatise on (Review), 328
— Plates, Measurement of Resistance, 50
— Scrapers, Baker-Maney Self-Loading, Use in Quarrying, 750*
Earthquake Regions, Building Construction in, 95. See 127
East Indian Railway, Doubling of River Sone Bridge, 385*, 417*, 459*. See LETTER, 570
— London College, Electric Furnace, 42*
Eccles, Dr. W. H., on Wireless in the Empire, 599
Echo Sounding Apparatus, Depth Determination at Sea, 72
Eck, B., on The Theory of Centrifugal Pumps and Turbines, 98*, 125*. See LETTERS, 331*, 376
Eckersley, Capt. P. P., on Developments in Wireless Telephony, 80
Eclipse, Solar, Photographs of, 734
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economiser, Green's, Slade Heath Pumping Station, 523*
Edging Machines for Timber, 494*, 557*

Education:

Aeronautics, Busk Studentship in, 570
Apprentices, Engineering, Awards of London Association of Foremen Engineers, 398
Blair Research Fellowships, London County Council, 570
Bristol University, Engineering Scholarships, 604

Education—*continued.*
British Columbia University, Engineering Laboratories, 480
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, Entrance Examinations, 398
Colliery Engineering, Mavor & Coulson Scholarship, 628
Commercial Representatives, Engineering Trade, Training of, 40, 84, 116
East London College, Vacuum Electric Furnace, 42*
Electrical Engineers, Institution of. Examinations for Associate Membership, 90
Engineering Scholarships, Bristol University, 604
Evening Schools, Teaching Mathematics in 205. See LETTER, 273
Examinations, Associate Membership, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 90
— Faraday and Maxwell Scholarships, 199
— Science and Whitworth Scholarships, 199
Exhibitions and Scholarships, London University, 199
Faraday House College, Entrance Scholarships, 505
— Scholarship Examinations, 199
Gas Industry, Education of Workers, 766
Highway Engineering, Chair of, London University, 199
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Lectures on Mining, 604
Lloyd's Register Scholarships, Marine Engineering, 90
London County Council, Blair Research Fellowships, 570
— University, Chair of Highway Engineering, 199; Scholarships and Exhibitions, 199; Lectures on Mining, 604
Manchester Technology Old Students' Association, 398
Marine Engineering Scholarships, Lloyd's Register, 90
Mathematics, Teaching in Evening Schools, 205. See LETTER, 273
Mavor and Coulson Mining Scholarship, 628
Maxwell Scholarship, Examinations, 199
Metallurgy, Evening Courses, Sir John Cass Institute, London, 505
Mining Engineering Lectures, Imperial College, 604
— Scholarship, Mavor and Coulson, 628
Naval Architecture, Portsmouth School of, History, 321, 387, 470
Research Fellowships, Blair, London County Council, 570
Royal School of Mines, Lectures on Mining, 604
Scholarship, Busk Studentship, Aeronautics, 570
— Engineering, Bristol University, 604
— Entrance, Faraday House College, 505
— Faraday and Maxwell, Examinations, 199
— Institution of Structural Engineers, 90, 264, 694
— London University, 199
— Marine Engineering, Lloyd's Register, 90
— Mining, Mavor & Coulson, 628
— Science and Whitworth, Examinations, 199
— Sir Charles Wakefield, Flight Cadets, 464
School of Naval Architecture, Portsmouth, History of, 321, 387, 470
— Vocational Training, Shanghai, 65
Science Scholarship Examinations, 199
Sir John Cass Institute, Metallurgy Evening Courses, 505
Structural Engineers, Institution of, Scholarships, 90, 264, 694
Teaching Mathematics in Evening Schools, 205. See LETTER, 273
Training Scheme, Motor-Car Repair Work, Institution of Automobile Engineers, 531. See LETTER, 602
Transport Institute of, Entrance Examination, 398
University of Bristol, Engineering Scholarships, 604
— of London. See *London* (above)
Vocational Guidance, Psychological Tests, 600
— Training School, Shanghai, 65
Wakefield Scholarships, Flight Cadets, 464
Whitworth Scholarship Examinations, 199
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Edwards Railway Motor Carriage, 25*
Edwards, W., & Co., Hyvac Pumps, 113
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boilers*
— of Engines. See *Engines; Trials*
— Meter for Turbo-Generators, Turner, 710*
Eggs, Cold Storage of, Report on, 636
Egypt, Motor Boat for Coastguard Patrol, 53*
Egyptians, Ancient, Glass Manufacture by, 757
Einthoven Galvanometer, Measurement of Cutting Tool Temperatures, 185*, 213*, 270*
"El Amir Farouq," S.S., Launch, 752
Elastic Modulus, Wires and Wire Ropes, Determination, 547*, 615*
Elasticity, Applied, Treatise on (Review), 654

Electric:
Accumulators, British Industries Fair, 307
— Locomotives for Collieries, 501
— Makers' Association, Annual Dinner, 272
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Ammeter, Crompton's Iron-Ring Type, 112*
Arc Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Boilers, Electrically-Heated, for Paper Mills. 519
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Work of, 239; Mollier Chart and Heat-Drop Tables, 505
Cables, Insulated, Materials and Design (Review), 655
— Standard Specification, 637

Electric—*continued.*
Cables, Trenches, Sunderland Dry Dock, 313*
Cells, Photo-Electric, Photometry of Electric Lamps, 534
— Selenium, Dr. E. F. d'Albe's, 71
Central Stations. See *Power Stations*
Circuit Breaker, Oil Break, G. Ellison, 262
Condenser, Air, Dye's Standard, 113
Conductivity, Glass, at High Temperatures, 758
— Recorder, Dionic, Feed Water, &c., 773*
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Current Calculator for Electric Motors, 199
Dust, Electrical Precipitation, Briquette Drying Plant, 445
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Earth Plates, Measurement of Resistance, 50
Einthoven Galvanometer, Measurement of Cutting-Tool Temperatures, 185*, 213*, 270*
Electric Discharges, Radiation from, 374
— — through Rare Gases, 568
— Field of Force, Mechanics of, 579*
Electrical Branch, H.M. Naval Engineers, 704. See 504, 601. See also *Naval Engineers*
— Engineering, Design of Rotary Machines and Transformers (Review), 472
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 31
— — Faraday House Entrance Scholarships, 505
— Exploders, Shot Firing in Mines, 91
— Industry, United States, Position of, 437
— Machinery, Rating of, Standardisation, 198
Electricity Commissioners, Determination of North-West Midlands District, 83
Electro-Magnetic Waves, Propagation, 579*
Electrometer, Quadrant, Compton. 51
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Galvanometer, Einthoven, Measurement of Cutting-Tool Temperatures, 185*, 213*, 270*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Harland Electric Drive, Paper-Making Machines, 572*. See 519, 520
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Instruments, Electrical, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 50*, 71*, 112*. See 87*
Insulation, Specifications for Pressboard and Vulcanised Fibre, 108
Lamps, Incandescent, as Photometric Substandards, 534
— — Photometry of, Use of Photo-Electric Cells, 534
— Neon, Maintenance of Tuning Fork Vibrations, 734
— — Production of Intermittent Flashes, 389*, 438
— Tungsten-Filament, Variations in Luminous Efficiency, 534
Lighting, Reflector Fittings, Standard Specification, 508
— Semi-Indirect System, Drawing Office, 280*
— Set, Electric, Steam-Driven, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 331*
— Treatise on (Review), 327
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Microphones, Sound Detection by, 113
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Neon Lamps, Maintenance of Tuning-Fork Vibrations, 734
— — Production of Intermittent Flashes, 389*, 438
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillograph, Duddell, Improved Form, 51*
Paper-Making Machines, Electric Drives for, 572*. See 519, 520
Photo-Electric Cells. See *Cells* (above)
Piezo-Electric Crystal Resonators, Wave-Length Standards. 51
Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
— See *Power*
Pressboard, Standard Specification, 108
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Quadrant Electrometer, Compton, 51
Radiation from Electric Discharges, 374
Railways. See *Railways*
Rating of Electrical Machinery, Standardisation, 198
Resistance, Alkali Metals, Effect of High Pressure, 500
— Glass, at High Temperatures, 758
— Recorder, Dionic, Feed Water, etc., 773*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Safety Lamps, Miners', Gulliford Gas Detector, 346*
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Single-Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railways*
Starters, Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy* and *Furnace, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Three-Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railways.*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railless; Railways; Tramways*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Vacuum Tubes. See *Vacuum Tubes; Röntgen; Valves, Thermionic*

Electric—*continued.*
Waves, Electro-Magnetic, Propagation of, 579*
— See also *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Welding. See *Welding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electric Control, Ltd., Motor-Control Gear, Hydraulic Pumping Station, Cardiff Docks, 617*. See 554*
— Field of Force, Mechanics of, 579*
Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Work of, 239; Mollier Chart and Heat-Drop Tables, 505
— Engineering, Design of Rotary Machines and Transformers (Review), 472
— — Faraday House Entrance Scholarships, 505
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 31

Electrical Engineers, Institution of:
Membership of Wireless Section, 40
Developments in Wireless Telephony, by Capt. P. P. Eckersley, 80
Examination for Associate Membership, 90
Faraday Medal, Presentation to Colonel R. E. B. Crompton, 139
Annual Dinner, 234
Electrification of a Section of the Orleans Railway, by H. Parodi, 275*, 314*, 382*. See 238, 550
Electricity in Mines: A Short Survey, by R. Nelson, 500
Coal-Cutting Machines, by S. Mavor, 501
Design of Storage Battery Locomotives for Use in Coal Mines, by L. Miller, 501
Kelvin Lecture on Mechanics of the Electric Field, by Sir J. J. Thomson, 579*

Midland Branch:
Joint Discussion on Road Transport, 229
Electrical Exploders, Shot Firing in Mines, 91
— Insulation, Specification for Pressboard and Vulcanised Fibre, 108
— Machinery, Rating of, Standardisation, 198
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Gear, Hele-Shaw Beacham, 568*
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Iron, Cold Rolling of, 50
— — Investigations of Thermal Expansion, 395*
— Process, Hydrogen Manufacture, 82
Electro-Magnetic Waves. See *Electric* and *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Electrometer, Quadrant, Compton, 51
Elevators, Automatic-Feeding Gear for, 233*
— Grain, Pneumatic, Power Requirements, 732
Ellerman Liners, Launches and Trials, 42, 109, 202, 278
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Electrical Instruments, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 51
Ellis, Dr. C. D., on Atoms of Light and of Electricity, 326*, 361*, 423*. See *Errata*, 464
Ellison, G., Switchgear, British Industries Fair, 262*
Ellison, W. T., & Co., Ltd., Variable-Speed Winch for Slipway, 724*
Ely Puddling Furnace, 81
Emergency Governor, 50,000-kw. Parsons Turbo-Generator, 288*
Empire, British, Development of Wireless Communications, 599
Employment. See *Labour*
Ems Canal, Barge Towing on, 511
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Engineering, Application to Agriculture, 731, 739*
— Apprentices. See *Apprentices*
— Civil, Land Drainage and Flood Control (Review), 621
— Commercial Representatives, Training of, 40, 84, 116
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— Electrical, Design of Rotary Machines and Transformers (Review), 472
— — Faraday House Entrance Scholarships, 505
— Highway, Chair of, London University, 199
— Industry, British and American Manufacturing Methods, 174
— — Need for Profitable Production, 21
— — Position and Prospects, 1, 31, 64, 129, 157, 193, 224
— — United States, Causes of Prosperity, 532
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Manufactures, Indian Market for, 48, 251
— Road, Practical Treatise on (Review), 486*
— Societies. See *Institutions.*
— Standards Association, Standard Specifications, Pressboard and Vulcanised Fibre, 108; Electrical Machinery, 198; Ships' Side Scuttles and Frames, 438; Furnaces for Marine Boilers, 441; Internal-Combustion Engines for Electrical Purposes, 468; Paint Materials, 482, 602; Reflector Fittings, Electric Lighting, 508; Electric Cables, 637; Flat-Bottom Rails, 727
— Structures and Plant, Erection of (Review), 133
— Waterworks, Metallurgical Problems, 725
— Works. See *Works*
Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 595
— Constructive Work of, 341
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Naval, Proposed Electrical Branch, 704. See 504, 601
— — Status of, 114, 362, 369, 403, 405, 435, 440, 504, 505, 537, 601, 704
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Jubilee of the Marine Spring-Loaded Safety Valve, by D. MacNicoll, 28; High-Pressure Boilers, by Sir J. Kemnal, 238; Bracketless System of Ship Construction, by Sir J. W. Isherwood and W. Isherwood, 614. See 759

Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Fire. See *Fire Engines*
— Gas, Combustion in, 734
— — Criterion of Performance, 729
— — for Electrical Purposes, Standard Specifications, 468
— — Power Production and Low Temperature Carbonisation, 269
— — Vacuum Distillation of Lubricating Oils, 143
— — See also *Gaseous Explosions; Producer;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Heat, Theory, of, Work of Sadi Carnot, 141
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal-Combustion, Comparisons with Steam Turbines, 401
— — Compression Ignition in, 475
— — Criterion of Performance, 729
— — Determination of Clearance Volume, 729
— — Discussion on Gaseous Explosions, Faraday Society, 733. See 774
— — Effect of Dopes on Detonation, 180, 475, 509*, 542*, 575*, 605*, 665, 774. See LETTER, 669
— — Effect of Initial Temperature and Pressure of Charge, 180
— — for Electrical Purposes, Standard Specifications, 468
— — Ignition Point of Gases, 733
— — Industrial Tests, 729
— — Vacuum Distillation of Lubricating Oils, 143
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Bearing Pressures in, 410*. See 391
— — at British Industries Fair, 230*
— — Comparisons with Steam Engines, Bengal Waterworks, 101
— — Criterion of Performance, 729
— — Diesel, Cast Iron for, 315
— — Diesel, Comparisons with Steam Turbines, 401
— — Diesel, and Electric Generators, Suction Dredger for Portland, Oregon, 413
— — Diesel, Marine, Admiralty Design, 391
— — Diesel, Marine, Advantages of Two-Stroke Cycle, 20
— — Diesel, Marine, Comparisons with Steam Machinery Cargo Vessels, 420, 765, 771*
— — Diesel, Marine, Doxford Opposed-Piston Type, M.S. "Pacific Trader," Report on Trials, 69, 87*, 122*
— — Diesel, Marine, Hydro-Mechanical Reduction Gearing, 577*
— — Diesel, Marine, 4,000-h.p. Double-Acting, for M.S. "Stentor" (North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd.) 634*
— — Diesel, Marine, 4,400-h.p. Double-Acting Two-Stroke Type (Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg) 396*
— — Diesel, Marine, Electric Propulsion of Ships, 280
— — Diesel, Marine, Maiden Voyage of M.S. "Grijsholm," 14
— — Diesel, Marine, Palmer-Cammellaird-Fullagar Opposed-Piston Type M.S. "British Aviator," Report on Trials, 639*, 675*, 742*
— — Diesel, Marine, Production in 1925, 14, 45
— — Diesel, Temperature Variations and Heat Stresses, 418, 447*
— — Diesel, Marine, Trials, Reports of Committee 69, 87*, 122*, 639*, 675*, 742*
— — Diesel, Marine 1,000-h.p. Two-Cycle (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.), 63*
— — Diesel, Marine, Worthington Type, 20
— — Diesel. See also *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engine Users' Association.*
— —3-h.p., and Electric Generator (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 231*
— — and Electric Generator, Lighting Set, Motor Fireflcat "Beta III," 594*
— — for Electrical Purposes, Standard Specifications, 468
— — Four-Cylinder Vertical (Campbell Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 656*
— — 400-h.p., High-Speed, High-Efficiency Beardmore, 411*. See 390, 537, 636
— — Horizontal Two-Cycle Type (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 42*
— — Marine, 40 h.p., Four-Cylinder Bagnulo, 692*
— — Marine, 56-h.p. Eight-Cylinder Parsons, 412*
— — Marine, Standard Specification, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 405
— — Marine, Trials, Reports of Committee, 69, 87*, 122*, 637*, 675*, 742*
— — Means of Increasing Efficiency, 390*, 409*. See LETTERS, 537, 636
— — 45-h.p., Three-Cylinder Vertical (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 230*
— — Vacuum Distillation of Lubricating Oils, 143
— — 14-p.h. Vertical Two-Cycle (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 232*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — at British Industries Fair, 230*
— — Combustion in, 734
— — Comparisons of Aluminium and Cast-Iron Pistons, 145, 150*, 183*
— — Effect of Dopes on Detonation, 180, 475, 509*, 542*, 575*, 605*, 665, 774. See LETTER, 669. See also 695
— — Effect of Initial Temperature and Pressure of Charge, 180
— — and Electric Generator, Automatic Starting (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 231
— — 250-h.p. and Electric Generator, Motor Rail Car, 196*. See LETTER, 331*
— — and 3-kw. Electric Generator (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 231*
— — Heenan-Fell Testing Dynamometer, 546
— — High-Speed, Gale Indicator for, 350*
— — High-Speed, Piston Temperatures and Heat Flow, 145, 150*, 183.*
— — Marine, Standard Specification. Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 405

Engines, Petrol, Nuclear Theory of Self-Ignition, 510*, 542*. See 665, 774
— — Paraffin, Marine, and Reversing Gear, Motor Fireboat "Beta III," 593*. See 23
— — Tetra-Ethyl Lead Dope for, 475, 537, 542, 576*, 605, 636. See 665, 695, 774
— — See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
— Steam, Comparisons with Oil Engines, Bengal Waterworks, 101
— — Compound High-Speed, and Electric Generator (A. Shanks & Son, Ltd.), 331*
— — Development of, Work of Matthew Murray, 210
— — Laundry Exhibition, 634
— — Marine, Balanced Slide Valve, Andrews & Cameron, 32*
— — Marine, Comparisons with Diesel Engines, Cargo Vessels, 420. See also 765, 771*
— — Marine, Production in 1925, 14, 45.
— — Marine, 15,000-h.p., Quadruple-Expansion, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 32*
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — Ploughing, Cable System (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 739*
— — Ploughing. See also *Tractors*
— — Portable, Agricultural Work, Development, 741*
— — Portable (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 742*
— — 1,235-h.p., Tandem-Compound, Uniflow, Heat-Extraction Type (Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd.), 392*
— — Triple-Expansion, Pumping, Bristol Waterworks Co., 659*
— — Triple-Expansion, Pumping, Lea Bridge Station, Analysis of Tests, 528
— — Triple-Expansion, Pumping, Slade Heath Station, South Staffordshire Waterworks 428*, 522*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
English Electric Co., Ltd., 15,000-Kv.-a. Transformer, 233*
Entropy Diagram for Pentane, 510*
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Erection of Engineering Structures and Plant (Review), 133
— of Girders, River Sone Bridge, India, 385*, 417*, 459*. See LETTER, 570
"Eros," Motor Yacht, Launch of, 701
Etablissements A. Sisson-Lehmann, Moulding Machine, 754*
Etching Reagents, Metallography, Action of, 360
Ether Drift, Michelson-Gale Experiments, 502
— and Matter, Interaction, Suggested Experiment, 608
Ethyl-Fluid Dope, Petrol Engines, 475, 542, 576*, 605, 537, 636. See 665, 695, 774
Etrechy Substation, Paris-Orleans Railway Electrification, 314*
Euler's Column Formula, Elementary Derivation, 186*. See LETTERS, 211, 310*, 331
European War, Belgian Shipping During and After, 765, 770
— — Seizure of Neutral Cargoes, Swedish Claims, 615
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Eutectic Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Evans, Dr. B. S., on Determination of Zinc Oxide in Brass, 360
Evans, Lieut.-Col. C. H. S., on Photometry of Projected Beams, 535
Evans, U. R., on Corrosion of Metals, 469; on Corrosion, Tarnishing, and Tinting of Metals, 667
Evaporation Losses, Petrol Refineries, Report, 149
— — Vacuum-Jacketed Vessels, 524
— Steam Boilers, 147
Evening Schools, Teaching Mathematics in, 205. SEE LETTER, 273
Everest Expedition, Temperature Measurements, 311
Evershed & Vignolles, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 50; Recording Dionic Water Tester, 773*
Evertite Lock Nut, 310*
Examinations. See under *Education*
Excavation, Quarrying Operations, Use of Caterpillar Tractors and Self-Loading Scrapers, 750*
— Work, Construction of Sunderland Dry Dock, 225*
— — Welland Ship Canal Reconstruction, 451*
Exhibition, British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 230*, 260*, 307*. See 407, 674*
— Building Trades, Olympia, 492*, 525*, 557*
— Business Efficiency, 234
— Engineering, Conversazione of Institution of Civil Engineers, 733
— Foundry Trades, Royal Agricultural Hall, 688*, 720*, 753*
— Inland Navigation and Hydraulic Power, Bâle, 178
— Laundry, Agricultural Hall, 634
— Leipzig Fair, 305, 340*, 364*
— Optical Apparatus. See *Optical Convention*
— Road, International, Milan, 480
— Scientific Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies, 50*, 71*, 112*. See 87*
— — Apparatus, Royal Society Soirée, 734, 749
— Sesqui-Centennial, Philadelphia, 521
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion, Thermal, Iron and Steel, Stäblein's Investigations, 395*
Experimental Tank. See *Tank; Ship Resistance*
Exploders, Electrical, Shot Firing in Mines, 91
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Colliery. See *Colliery Explosions*
— in Compressed-Air Mains, 696
— Gaseous. See *Gaseous Explosions*
— Motor Fuels, in Closed Vessels, Effect of Temperature and Pressure 180
— Oil Tank, Medway Oil and Storage Co., Ltd., 30
— Steam-Heated Ovens, Reports, 608
— Superheater, Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, 635
Explosives, Blasting Operations, Removal of River Wall, 165
— Coal Mining, Electrical Exploders for, 91
Explosives, See also *Guns and Explosives* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Export Trade. See *Trade;* and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extensometer Tests, Wires and Wire Ropes, 547*, 615*
Eyesight, Low Errors of Refraction, 398

F.

FACE MASKS, Respiration in Noxious Gases, 149
Factories, Welfare Work in. See *Labour*
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Lighting, Research Work, 763
— Management. See *Works Management*
Fallow's Differential Motion, Spinning-Machine Drives, 642*
Fans, Balanced-Draught System, Barton Power Station, 68*
— Dynamometer, the Heenan-Fell, 546
— Ventilating, Steam-Driven, Modderfontein Gold Mine, 83
Faraday House Entrance Scholarships, 505
— Medal, Presentation to Col. Crompton, 139
— Research Laboratory, Work of, 143
— Scholarship Examinations, 199
— Society, Discussion on Explosive Reactions in Gaseous Media, 733. See 774
Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
Farnborough, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Design of Aerial Sextants, 549; Investigations of Adhesives, 700*, 737*
Fatigue, Industrial. See under *Labour*
— Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Fawcett, J. D. (Darlington), Ltd., Brick-Making Machine, 558*
Fay Automatic Lathe and Examples of Work, 608*
Feed-Control Valves, 50,000-kw. Turbo Generator for Chicago, 297*
— Heating Arrangements, Barton Power Station, 258*
— — Progressive System, 50,000-kw. Turbo-Generator for Chicago, 294*
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water, Dionic Recording Tester for, 773*
— — Softener. See *Water Softener*
— — Treatment and Scale Formation, 632
— — See also *Water*
Feeding Gear, Automatic, for Elevators, 233*
Feitknecht, Dr. W., on Crystal Growth in Cold-Worked Metals, 357
Fen Drainage, Ouse Basin, Report, 143*, 176*
Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Azania," 124. See 545
Ferranti Intervalve Transformer, Wireless Telephony, 109
Ferro, G., on Syphon Spillways, 5*
Ferro-Concrete, Adhesion between Concrete and Steel, 268
— — Arch Bridge, Caversham, 756*
— — Arch Bridge, River Trent, Muskham, 157*
— — Arch, Strengthening St. Ann's Bridge, Dumfriesshire, 713*
— — Chemical and Mechanical Influences (Review), 487
— — Caisson, Spanish Bridge Foundations, 658
— — Construction, Sherman Island Dam, New York, 515*, 580*
— — Construction, Italian Treatise (Review), 536
— — Elementary Guide (Review), 36
— — Piling, Vibro System, 251*
— — and Plain Concrete (Review), 586
— — Sector Sluices, Camarasa Dam, Spain, 323*
— — Sewer, Sydney Harbour, Laying of, 129*
— — Sluice Gates, Sherman Island Dam, 582*. See 515*
— — Tower, Solar Observatory Florence, 550*
— — Viaduct, Lea Valley Marshes, North Circular Road, 254*
— — Construction, Venturi Meters for Water Power Plants, 545*. See 556
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Fibre, Vulcanised, Electrical Insulation. Standard Specification, 108
Fiegehen, E. G., on Slewing Motion of Cranes, 483*
File Cutting, Heat Generated in, 214*. See 185*, 270*
Films, Metal, Production and Properties, 199
— Properties of, 175
— Speaking, Optical Problems of, 535
Fire Engines, Motor, British Industries Fair, 261
Firebricks. See *Refractory Materials*
Firedamp Detector, Electric Safety Lamps, 346*
— Explosions. See *Colliery Explosions*
— Ignition by Sparks, Alternating and Direct Current, 675
Fireboat "Beta III.," London County Council, 23, 593*
Firth, T., & Sons, Ltd., Steel Castings and Forgings, Steam Turbines, 305*. See 287*
Fish-Carrying Steamer "Gael," Boiler Explosion, 41
— Glues, Preparation and Properties, 700
Fitchburg Machine Works, Lo-Swing Lathe, 181*
Fitting-Out Quay, Sunderland, T. W. Greenwell & Co., 134*, 225*, 312*
— of Shafts in Holes. See *Gauging*
Flameless Combustion. See *Surface Combustion*
Flashing Process, Coloured Glass Manufacture, 464
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleetwood Works, United Alkali Co., Ltd., Boiler Explosion, 674
Fleming, A. P. M., on Physics and Industry, 17
Fleming, R., on Building in Earthquake and Tornado Regions, 95, 127
Fletcher, J. E., Research on Cast Iron, 167
Flight Cadets, Sir Charles Wakefield Scholarships, 464
— See *Aeronautics*
Flood Control Engineering (Review), 621
— Prevention, Ouse Drainage District, Report, 143*, 176*
— Thames Valley, Suggested Remedy, 242
Flooring, Magnesium-Oxychloride Cements for, 584
Florence, Galileo Memorial Sun Tower, 550*
Flotilla Leaders. See *Warships*
Flour-Milling Machinery, Modern, 732
Fluid Friction. See *Aeronautics; Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance.*
— Motion, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 764
Fluxes for Aluminium Welding, 202
Fog Signals, Effect of Meteorological Conditions on Sound Transmission. 628
Foils, Metal, Translucent, Production and Properties, 199
Food Investigation Board, Report on Work, 158*; on Cold Storage of Eggs, 636
Fordson Tractor for Transport over Snow, 8*
Foremen Engineers, London Association of, Awards for Apprentices, 398
Forged Steel, Ghost Lines and Banded Structure, 613*
Forging Drums for High-Pressure Boilers, 444*. See 454
— Hammers, See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Nickel Steel, Effect of Mass on Heat Treatment, 705*, 715
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Comparisons between Presses and Hammers, 40
— — Steam Turbine Construction, 305*
Formans & McCall, Reconstruction of St. Ann's Bridge, Dumfriesshire, 713*
Forster, A., The Late, 210
Fort Worth, Helium Manufacturing Plant, 221. See 50, 389
Foster Instrument Co., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 73*
Föttinger Hydraulic Transmission Gear, Marine Diesel Engines, 577*
Foundations, Abutment, River Trent Bridge, Cofferdam for, 157*
— Buildings in Earthquake Regions, 95
— Concrete Monolith, Quay Walls, Sunderland Dry Dock, 225*
— Pier, High-Level Bridge, Newcastle, Repair Work, 43
— Portable Boring Tool for Trial Holes, 724*
— Spanish Bridge, Ferro-Concrete Caisson, 658
Foundry Iron, Total Carbon Contents, 583*
— Ladles, Laminated Crane Hooks for, 384
— Moulds, Assembling and Pushing Out Machine, 720*
— Moulding Machines. See *Moulding*
— — Sand, Magnetic Separator for, 690*
— Trades Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 688*, 720*, 753*
— Work, Cast Iron for Diesel Engines, 315
— — Definition of Die Casting, 407
— — Die Casting of Aluminium Alloys, 338, 344*, 379*
— — Mixing Mills for Moulding Sand, 720*, 721*, 754*
— — Oil-Cooled Permanent Moulds for Iron Castings, 219
— — Sifting Machine for Moulding Sand, 720*
— — Steel Moulding Sands, 216*, 248*
— — Testing Machines for Cast Iron, 691*
— — Use of Compressed-Air Tools, 507
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Cable Ploughing Gear, 739*. See 731; Land Drainage System, 740
Fox, R. C., on Colour Correction for Integrating Photometers, 534
France, Economic and Industrial Conditions, 238
— Midi Railway, Electric Locomotive, 622*
— Orleans Railway, Electrification of, 275*, 314*, 382*. See 238, 550
— Paris, St. Ouen Power Station, Hydraulic Discharge of Coal Trucks, 726
— See also *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Franklin Locomotive Reversing Gear, 587*
Fraser, G. H., the Late, 211
Freeth, Miss M. K., on Variations in Tungsten-Filament Lamps, 534
Frémont's Testing Machines, Cast Iron, 691*
French Flotilla Leaders, "Chacal" Type, 439. See 662
— Railways, Electrification and Power Supply, 275*, 550. See 238, 314*, 382*
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— Water Power Year Book, 550
— See also *France*
Friction, Air, Effect on Heat Transmission, 764
— Clutch. See *Clutch*
Frictional Resistance Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Froude National Tank, Experiments on Skin Friction, 421: Effect of Waves on Ship Resistance, 422
Froude, R. E., Propeller Experiments, Use in Design, 421
Fuel Consumption, Marine Diesel Engine, M.A.N., Double-Acting Type, 397*
— Economy Engineers, Institution of, Inauguration, 15, 320, 474, 579. See 343, 376.
— — Low-Temperature Carbonisation and Power Production, 269
— Liquid. See *Oil Fuel*
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— Motor, Alcohol Mixtures, Vapour Pressures of, 82
— — Effect of Dopes on Detonation, 180, 475, 509*, 542*, 575*, 605*, 665, 774. See LETTER, 669
— — Explosions in Closed Vessels, Effect of Temperature and Pressure, 180
— — Ignition Temperatures of, 476
— — Paraffin Class Properties, 544*, 605*
— — Pentane, Temperature-Entropy Diagram, 510*
— — Petrol, Determination of Unsaturated Compounds, 82
— — See also *Alcohol; Motor; Paraffin; Petrol*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Fuel, Smokeless. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— Technology, Institution of, 343. See also 15, 320, 376, 474, 579
— — Section, Proposed, Society of Chemical Industry, 376
— Unburnt, Separation and Utilisation of (Review), 133
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Pulverised Coal*
Fullagar Oil Engines, M.S., "British Aviator," Report on Trials, 639*, 675*, 742*
Fulton, Commander G., on Large Airships, 20
Furnaces, Blast, Chemical Processes in, 755. See 679
— — Reactions in, and Combustibility of Coke, 679
— Boiler, Air Heaters, Barton Power Station, 68*
— — Air Heater, The Perry, 445*
— — Air Heaters, Yarrow High-Pressure Boiler, 444*. See 454
— — American Power Stations, Development, 237
— — Marine, Standard Specification, 441
— — See also *Stoker*
— Electric, Experiments on Gases in Copper, 380*. See 359
— — Graphite-Tube Vacuum Type, 42*
— — Resistance-Rod Type, 753
— — Steel-Hardening, Wild-Barfield, 50
— Gas, for Industrial Heating, 105
— — Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., 307
— — Recuperative, Glass Manufacture, 464
— — Krupp Radiant-Heat Type, 106*. See LETTERS, 166, 273, 376
— Heat Losses from, Surface Calorimeter for Measuring, 73
— Puddling, Modern Types, 81. See LETTERS, 116, 166
— Separation and Utilisation of Unburnt Fuel (Review), 133
— Tank, Glass Manufacture, Refractories for, 249, 602
Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., Report on Trials M.S. "Pacific Trader," 69, 87*, 122*
Furse, Lieut.-General Sir W. T., on the Imperial Institute, 533

G.

GAEDE Pumps for High Vacua, 309, 341*
"Gael," Fish-Carrying Steamer, Boiler Explosion, 41
Gale's Indicator for High-Speed Engines, 350*
Galileo Memorial Observatory, Florence, 550*
Galvanising, Treatise on (Review), 488
Galvanometers. See *Electric*
Garner, Dr. W. E., on Ionisation in Gaseous Explosions, 733
Gary, Elbert, H., Life of (Review), 35
Gas, Acetylene. See *Acetylene*
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Detector, Gulliford, Electric Safety Lamps, 346*
— Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
— Evolution from Lead Glass, 240*
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Holders, Construction of, Electric Welding, 473
— Industry, Education of Workers, 766
— Manufacture, Water-Gas Plants with Waste-Heat Boilers, Use of Bituminous Coal, 18
— Methane, Ignition by Sparks, Alternating and Direct Current, 675
— Natural, Helium Production from United States, 50, 221, 389. See also 20, 65, 206
— — Sampling and Analysis, 661
— — Solubility in Crude Oil, 595
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Town, for Industrial Heating, 105
— Water, Production from Bituminous Coal, 18
— Welding. See *Welding*
Gases, Electric Discharge in. See *Electric; Vacuum Tubes*
— Ignition Points, Internal-Combustion Engines, 733
— Influence on Copper at High Temperatures, 359, 380*
— Liquid, Evaporation Losses from Vacuum-Jacketed Vessels, 524
— Mine, Sampling and Analysis, 661
— Poison, Masks for Respiration in, 149
— Radiation from Electric Discharges in, 374
— Radioactive, Discovery and Properties, 458
— Rare, of the Atmosphere, Isolation and Properties, 353*, 388*, 438, 458
— — Electric Discharge through, 568
— See also *Acetylene; Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen, &c.*
Gaseous Explosions, Discussion on, Faraday Society, 733. See 774
— — See also *Colliery Explosions*
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gates, Dock, Sunderland Dry Dock, 226*
Gauge, Differential, Indicating and Recording, for Venturi Meters, 545*. See 556
— Measuring High Vacuua, 342*. See *Erratum*, 367
— Pitot Tube Measurements, Mine Ventilation, 50*, 733
— Pressure, Determination of Vapour Tensions, Molten Metals, 735
— Slip, Comparator for, 653*
— — Johansson, Production and Properties, 653*
Gauging, Fitting of Shafts and Holes, German Systems (Review), 425
Gayhart, Lieut.-Commander E. L., on the Failure of Keel Blocks in a Dry Dock, 119*
Gear-Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Differential, Spinning-Machine Drives, 642*
— Reduction, High-Ratio, Ryder & Davidson's, 261*
— Reversing. See *Reversing Gear*
— Steering. See *Steering*

Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Electric Motors, Southern Railway, Wear of, 521*
— Reduction, Hydro-Mechanical System, Marine Diesel Engines, 577*
— Two-to-One, Linkwork Mechanism, 445*
Gelatin, Production and Properties, 700. See 737*
— Solutions, Freezing of, 150*
Gels, Freezing of, 159*
Genders, R., on Macrostructure of Cast Metals, 358
General Electric Co., Ltd., Electric Lighting Installation, Drawing Office, 280*; Gauges for High Vacua, 343*. See *Erratum*, 367; Wembley Laboratories, Photometric Methods, 534; Research on Glass, 758; Magnet Self-Contained Refrigerating Plant, 674*. See 308
General Electric Co. (U.S.), Propelling Machinery, Electrically-Driven Liner, 279
— Strike, Failure of, 597
Generating Station. See *Power Station*
Generators, Electric, Centenary of Gramme, 568
— — Grinding Blocks for Commutators, 261
— — Internal-Combustion Engines for Driving, Standard Specification, 468
— — Oil-Engine Driven (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 231*
— — Oil-Engine Driven, Lighting Set, Motor Fireboat "Beta III," 594*
— — Parsons 50,000-kw. Turbo-Generator Set for Chicago, 292*
— — and Petrol Engine, Automatic Starting (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 231
— — 3-kw., Petrol-Engine Driven (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 231*
— — and Petrol Engine, Motor Rail Car, 196*. See LETTER, 531*
— — Standardisation of Performance, 198
— — Steam-Driven, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 331*
— — Treatise on Design (Review), 472
— — Turbine-Driven, Air Coolers for, 28*, 192*, 293*
— — 27,500-kw., Turbine-Driven, Barton Power Station, 192*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Geodetic Theodolites for Canada, 503
Geological Congress, International, Madrid, 198
"George L. Torian," Canadian Lake Steamer, Trials, 476. See 497
German Industries, Leipzig Fair, 305, 340* 364*
— — Present Position, 142
— Systems, Tolerances in Machine Work (Review), 425
Germany, Industrial Revival of (Review), 553
— Naval Blockade of, British Seizure of Neutral Cargoes, 615
— Rhine-Ems Canal, Towing Barges on, 511
Geryk Vacuum Pump, Capacity of, 309. See *Erratum*, 366
Gezireh Irrigation Scheme, Sennar Dam, 104*, 310
Ghost Lines, Rolled and Forged Steel, 613*
Gibson, Prof. A. H., on Piston Temperatures and Heat Flow in High-Speed Petrol Engines, 150*, 183*. See 145; Experiments on Water Flow in Corrugated Pipes, 636, 669, 704, 735, 766. See 764
Gilkey, H. J., on the Effect of Curing Conditions on Mortars and Concretes, 590
Gill, J., Contractors, Ltd., Piling Work, Ferro-Concrete Viaduct, 254*
Gipsy Pots, Moulding Machines for, 721*. See 755
Girders, Curved, Calculations for, 533
— Erection, River Sone Bridge, India, 385*, 417*, 459*. See LETTER, 570
Gland, Crosshead, for Cooling Water, Marine Diesel Engine, 63*
Glass, Annealing and Re-Annealing of, 236
— Bottle, Tests for Composition, 249
— Chemical Composition and Durability, 41
— Composition for Automatic Machines, 41
— in the Early Ages, 757
— Electrical Conductivity at High Temperatures, 758
— English Crystal, Flashing by Cobalt Blue Glass, 464
— Homogeneity of, 250
— Lead-Borate, Devitrification of, 602
— — Gas Evolution from, 240*
— Manufacture, Gas-Fired Recuperative Furnaces, 464
— — Refractory Materials, 249
— — Tank Furnaces, Refractories, 249, 602
— to Metal Joints, Vacuum Vessels, 308*
— Opal, Properties of, 758
— Optical, Chance Brothers & Co., Ltd., 71. See 503
— — Determination of Extinction Coefficients, 535
— — Manufacture, Recent Developments, 503. See 71
— — Working of, 236, 549
— Pots, Resistance to Attack, 602
— Silica, Notes on, 503
— Soda-Lime, Influence of Moisture, 758
— Technology, Society of, Composition of Glass Suitable for Use with Automatic Machines, by Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 40; Relationship between Durability and Chemical Composition of Glass, by Miss V. Dimbleby and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 40; Discussion on Refractory Materials for Glass Making, 249; Experiments upon the Development of Sillimanite Refractories for Glass, by W. A. McIntyre, 249; Manufacture of Some Experimental Tank Blocks and their Behaviour in Service, by W. A. McIntyre, 249; Tests on Bottle Glasses, with the View to Prescribing Standards of Composition, by H. S. Blackmore and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 249; Homogeneity of Glasses Melted in Pots under Manufacturing Conditions, by Miss E. M. Firth and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 250; Flashing of English Crystal by Cobalt Blue Glass by Prof. W. E. S. Turner and F. Winks, 464; Sillimanite in Glass Works Practice, by A. Cousen and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 464; Recuperative Gas-Fired Furnace Practice, by P. Marson, 464; Annual General Meeting, 602; Devitrification of a Lead-Borate Glass, by C. J. Smithells, 602; Factors Governing the Resistance of Pots to Glass Attack, by J. F. Hyslop, 602; Behaviour of Sillimanite in Tank Furnaces, by E. A. Coad-Pryor, 602; Glass in the Early Ages, by Sir W. M. F Petrie, 757; Opal Glass, by J. W. Ryde, 758; Electrical Conductivity of Glasses at High Temperatures, by F. F. S. Bryson, 758; Influence of Moisture on the Rate of Melting and on the Properties of Soda-Lime Glasses, by Edith M. Firth, F. W. Hodkin, M. Parkin, and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 758
— — Text Book on (Review), 487
— Works, Use of Sillimanite, 464
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Pumping Plant, Slade Heath Station, 426*, 522*
Globe Pneumatic Tools, Design and Applications, 462*, 507*. See *Erratum*, 570
Glues and Glued Joints, Report on Research, 700*, 737*
Gold Leaf, Production and Properties, 199
— Mines, Modderfontein, Steam-Driven Ventilating Fan, 83
Goodenough, F. W., on Education of Workers in Gas Industry, 766
Göttingen Aerodynamic Laboratory, Experiments on Pressure Distribution, Aeroplane Wings, 485*
Governing Gear, 50,000-kw. Parsons Turbo-Generator, 288*, 290*
Government Control of Electricity Supply, 111, 698. See 369
— Electricity Bill and the Weir Report, 369. See 111, 698
— Railways. See *Railways*
Grain-Carrying Steamer "James Stewart," Launch, 384
— Cars, Dumping Plant Montreal, 650*, 716*
— Carter Disc Separators for, 732
— Elevators, Pneumatic, Power Required, 732
Gramme, Centenary of, 568
Graphical Methods, Plotting from Photographs, Aerial Surveying (Review), 134
Grates. See *Furnace; Stoker*
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Gray, W., & Co., Ltd., Trials of S.S. "Quiloa," 60; Trials of S.S. "City of Leicester," 109
Great Lakes, Design of Passenger Vessels, 19
— Western Railway, Coal Shipment, South Wales Ports, 47; Cardiff Docks, Hydraulic Power Station, 554*, 617*
Greaves, Bull & Lakin, Ltd., Cement Works, 681*. See LETTER, 735
Greaves, Dr. R. H., on Tensile Strength and Hardness of Steel, 673*. See 747
"Grebe," S.S., Launch of, 183. See 445
Green's Economiser, Slade Heath Pumping Station, 523*
Greenock Philosophical Society, James Watt Lecture on Modern Ship Design, by Dr. P. A. Hillhouse, 154*
Greenwell, T. W., & Co., Dry Dock, Sunderland, 134*, 225*, 312*
Griffin, J. J., & Sons, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 113*
Griffith, Sir J. P., Irish Electrification, River Liffey Scheme, 178
Grinding Blocks for Commutators, 261
— Cement, Ball Mills, Greaves, Bull & Lakin's Works, 684*
— Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Plant, Coal, Pulverised Fuel Firing, 262*
"Gripsholm," Motor Liner, Maiden Voyage, 14
Guest, Prof. J. J., on the Theory of Columns, 186*. See LETTERS, 211, 310*, 331; Investigations of Motor Car Vibrations, 735
Guillet, Sons & Co., Woodworking Machinery at Building Exhibition, 525*, 557*
Gulliford Gas Detector, Electric Safety Lamps, 346*

H.

HADFIELD, Sir R., on the Foundry Industry and the Coal Crisis, 755
Hadfields, Ltd., Heat-Resisting and Non-Corrodible Steels, 733, 749
Haigh, W. D., on Extinction Coefficients of Optical Glasses, 535
Haighs (Oldham), Ltd., Woodworking Machinery, Building Exhibition, 526*.
Hall, J. & E., Ltd., Refrigerating Plant, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 329*
Hall, R. E., on Boiler Water Treatment, 632
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Hammond, Brig.-General D. F., Report on Railways of Southern Rhodesia, 159*
"Hampstead," Aeroplane, Details of Construction, 377*
Hampton, W. M., on Optical Glass, 503
Hand Brake, Compound Leverage, for Railway Wagons, 9*
Handley-Page, "Hampstead" Aeroplane, 377*
Hanton, W. A., on Textile Machinery Mechanisms, 642*, 707*
Harbours South African, Report on, 402
— Sydney, Report of Commissioners, 399; Laying Ferro-Concrete Sewer under, 129*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Harbury, Cement Works, Greaves, Bull & Lakin, Ltd., 681*. See LETTER, 735
Harcombe, S., on Illumination Measurements of Projected Beams, 535
Hardening Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*).
Hardy, Sir W. B., on Films, 175
Harland Electric Drive, Paper-making Machines, 572*. See 519, 520
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Machinery of S.S. "Rawalpindi," 32*, 96*, 193*, 223*, 329*; Launch of M.S. "Oakbank," 202; Trials of M.S. "Asturias," 207*; Trials of M.S. "Olivebank," 229; Launch of M.S. "Accra," 574; Launch of M.S. "Springbank" and "Speybank," 349, 701. See 774; Trials of S.S. "San Nicolas" 759
Harrison, J. L., on Concrete-Road Construction, 590
Harrison, T. H., on Photo-Electric Cells for Photometry, 534
Hartridge Microspectroscope, 71*
Harvesting, Reaping, Binding and Thrashing Machines, 740*. See 732
Harwood, G., on Ignition Points of Gases, 733
Haslam, J., on Sulphur Compounds of Kimmeridge Shale Oils, 239
Haulage Gear, Variable-Speed, for Slipway, 724*
Haunching Machine for Tenons, 526*
Havelock, Prof. T. H., on Wave-Making Resistance of Ships, 161*
Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., Launch of M.S. "Bulysses," 736; Launch of S.S. "El Amir Farouq," 752
Hayhurst, R. H., the Late, 668
Heald Internal-Grinding Machine, 317*. See 335
Heat Drop Tables for Steam, 505
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Extraction Steam Engine (Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd.), 392*
— Flow in High-Speed Petrol Engines, 145, 150*, 183*
— Generated in Cutting Tools, Temperature Measurements, 185*, 213*, 270*
— Insulating Materials, Ignition Temperatures, 159
— — Materials, Thermal Conductivity, 186
— Losses from Furnaces, Surface Calorimeter for Measuring, 73
— Radiation, Vacuum Thermopile for Measurement, 51
— Resisting Steels, Hadfields', 733, 749
— Stresses in Diesel Engines, 418, 447*
— Transmission, Effect of Air Friction, 764
— — Radiation and Convection in Boilers, 238
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Theory of, Work of Sadi Carnot, 141
Heaters, Air, Boiler Furnaces, Barton Power Station, 68*
— — Boiler Furnaces, The Perry, 445*
— — Boiler Furnaces, Yarrow High-Pressure Boiler, 444*. See 454
— Feed Water. See *Feed-Water Heater*
Heating Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Radiant. See *Surface Combustion*
— Steam, Heat Extraction Engine for Supply, 392*
— and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address, by O. Stott, 209; Engineering Services in Hospitals and Asylums, by H. G. Cathcart, 209; Annual Dinner, 209
— and Ventilation of Large Buildings, 209
Heel of Damaged Warships, Method of Correcting, 456
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., Air-Brake Dynamometer, 546
Hele-Shaw Beacham Electro-Hydraulic Steering Gear, 568*
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helium, Production and Properties, 50, 221, 354, 389, 438. 459. See 20, 65, 206
Hell Gate Power Station, 160,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 755
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henderson, A. C. F., on the Shipbuilding Industry, 412*. See 404
Henrici, Maj. E. O., on Levelling Instruments, 536
Herbert A., & Co., Ltd., Heald Internal Grinding Machine, 317*. See 335
Herbert, F. G., on Measurement of Cutting Temperatures, 213*. See 185*, 270*
Hercules Brick-Making Machine, 558*
Heterogeneity in Steel Ingots, Report on, 610*, 645, 685, 697
Hexane-Air Mixtures, Explosions, Effect of Temperature and Pressure, 180
Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., Heat-Extraction Steam Engine, 392*
Higgins, W. F., on Ignition of Gases, 733
High-Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Highfield, J. S., on Profitable Production, 21
Highway Engineering, Chair of, London University, 199
— See also *Roads*
Hiley, A., Vibro Concrete Piling, 251*
Hilger, A., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 51, 71; Precision Lathe for Screw Cutting, 504. See 549; Surveying Stereoscope and Contour Plotter, 548; Measuring Micrometer, 549. See 504; Universal Lens Interferometer, 549; Exhibits at Royal Society Soirée, 750; Oil-Jacketed Polarimeter Tubes, 750
Hill, R., Lens for Whole-Sky Photography, 503
Hill Tailless Aeroplane, 566*
Hillhouse, Dr. P. A., on Ship Design, 154*
Hills, F., on Pneumatic Tool Mechanisms, 462*, 507*. See *Erratum*, 570
Hindman, W. S., on Concrete Mixtures, 590
Hird, F., the Late, 440
H.M. SS. See under *Warships*
Hobbs, Engr.-Capt. L. M., on Modifications to Water-Tube Boilers in Navy, 478*. See 456
Hodgson, J. L., Manometers for Measuring Air Velocities, 50*, 733
Hoists, Pneumatic, Design and Applications, 507
— Tipping, for Dumping Grain Cars, Montreal, 650*, 716*
Hoisting Coal in Skips, Illinois Collieries, 440
Holes, Fitting of Shafts in. See *Gauging*
Hollings, W. W., on Combustibility of Coke and Blast-Furnace Reactions, 679
Holmes, Sir G. C. V., the Late, 241
Holweck Molecular Pump, 309*
Hookham, F. J., on Long-Burning Signal Lamps, 242
Hooks, Crane, Laminated, for Foundry Ladles, 384
Hopper Dredger. See *Dredger*
Horizons, Artificial, Work of Admiralty Research Laboratory, 535
Horner, J., on American Automatic Turning Machines, 181*, 573*, 608*
Hoses, Compressed Air, Automatic Coupling for, 508*
Hospitals, Engineering Services in, 209
Hot Stamping, Brass, Power Press for, 260*
Houldsworth Motion, Spinning Machines, 642*
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
Houseman, C. R., on Oxygen Production from the Air, 591
Hovgaard, Prof. W., on Inclining Experiments, Stability of Ships, 765
Hoyle, J. R., the Late, 373*
Hoyt, S. L., on Hardness of Cold-Rolled Copper 346*. See 339
Hudson Bay Co., Trials of S.S. "Bayrupert, 752
— River, Sherman Island Dam, 515*, 580*
Hume-Rothery, W., on Intermetallic Compounds, 359
Humidity Measurement and Control, Work of Food Investigation Board, 159
Hurst, J. E., on the Carbon Contents of Cast Iron, 583*
Hydraulic Crane. See *Crane*
— Discharge of Coal Trucks, St. Ouen Power Station, 726
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power, Applications of, 724
— — Station, Cardiff Docks, 554*, 617*
— — Supply, London, Extension of Wapping Pumping Station, 724
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pumps. See *Pump*
— Reduction Gearing, Marine Diesel Engines 577*
— Steering Gear, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 193* Hele-Shaw Beacham, 568*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
Hydraulics, Cavitation Phenomenon, Hydraulic Turbines, 484*
— Flow of Water in Corrugated Pipes, 636, 669, 704, 735, 766. See 764
— Laboratory, Verkstaden, Turbine Investigations, 486*
— Movable Weirs, Elementary Phenomena, 189*
— See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
Hydrautomat Water Lifter, Dorking, 278*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydro-Extractors, Centrifugal, Laundry Exhibition, 634
Hydrodynamics, Fluid Motion, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 764
— Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, Design of Centrifugal Pumps and Turbines, 98*, 125*. See LETTERS, 331*, 376
— Skin Friction, Tank Experiments, 421
— See also *Ship Resistance*
Hydrogen, Atomic, Flames of, 313
— Influence on Copper at High Temperatures, 380*. See 359
— Manufacture, Electrolytic Process, 82
— Production by Micro-Organisms, 82
Hydrogenation of Oils, Production of Hydrogen for, 82
Hygrometry, Work of Food Investigation Board, 159
Hyperbola Method, Measurement of Surface Tension, 397
Hyvac Vacuum Pumps, 113

I.

"IDOMENEUS," M.S., Launch, 725
Ignition, Compression, in Internal-Combustion Engines, 475
— Firedamp, by Alternating and Direct Current Sparks, 675
— Points, Gases, Internal-Combustion Engines, 733
— Temperatures, Heat-Insulating Materials, 159
— — Motor Fuels, 476
Ilford Colour Screens and Neutral Wedges, 71
Illinois Collieries, Skip Hoisting in, 440
Illuminating Engineering Society, Research in Illumination, by J. W. T. Walsh, 763
Illumination of Industrial Premises, Research Work, 763
— Photometers, Portable, Notes on, 535
— Semi-Indirect System, Drawing Office, 280*
— See also *Light; Lighting;* and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Impact Allowances, Design of Indian Railway Bridges, 563
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Imperial Airways, Ltd., Handley-Page "Hampstead" Aeroplane, 377*
— College of Science and Technology, Lectures on Mining, 604
— Institute, Work of, 533
— Wireless Communications, 599
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., Gas-Fired Furnaces, 307
— Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Inchcape Cabins for Passenger Ships, 155*
Inclining Experiments, Ship Stability, 765
India, Bengal Waterworks, Comparisons Steam and Oil-Engine Pumping, 101
— Bombay Back Bay Reclamation Scheme, 210, 272, 502
— British Trade in, Report, 48, 251
— Iron and Steel Trade, 251
— Karachi, Airship Shed at, 694
— Khyber Pass Railway, 250
— Market for Railway Material, 48. See 251
— Railway Bridges, Secondary Stresses and Impact Allowances, 563

India, River Sone Railway Bridge, Doubling of, 385*, 417*, 459*. See LETTER, 570
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
Indian Survey, Instruments for, 503
Indicator, Firedamp, Electric Safety Lamps, 346*
— Gale's, for High-Speed Engines, 350*
"Indrapoera," M.S., Rotterdam Lloyd Steamship Co., 93
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour*
— Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Industrial Combustion Engineers, Ltd., Specific-Gravity Recorder, 627*
— Depression, Causes and Remedy, 436
— Development of Russia, 79
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Lighting, Research Work, 763
— — System, Drawing Office, Napier's Works, 280*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes. See *Labour Notes* under *Labour*
— Psychology, National Institute of, Report on Vocational Guidance, 600
— Research. See *Research*
— Tests, Internal-Combustion Engines, 729
— Welfare. See *Welfare* under *Labour*
Industries, French, Present Position, 238
— German, Leipzig Fair, 305, 340*, 364*
— — Present Position, 142
— — Revival of (Review), 553
— United States, Causes of Prosperity, 532
— — Report on, 437
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry, Agricultural Machinery, Position and Prospects, 193
— Coal, Report of Royal Commission, 338, 371. See also *Colliery Industry, Hours and Wages Problem*
— Electrical Engineering, Position and Prospects, 31
— Engineering, British and American Manufacturing Methods, 174
— — Position and Prospects, 1, 31, 64, 129, 157, 193, 224
— Gas, Education of Workers, 766
— Importance of Physical Science, 17, 700
— Iron and Steel, Swedish, 600
— Locomotive, Position and Prospects, 157
— Machine Tool, Position and Prospects, 130
— Marine Engineering, Position and Prospects, 224
— Motor Car, Position and Prospects, 64
— Need for Profitable Production, 21
— Rubber Manufacturing, Comparison of British and American Methods, 174
— Shipbuilding, British, Position and Prospects, 403, 404, 412*
— — Labour Conditions, Report of Joint Committee, 761
— Steel, of the World, 668
— Textile Machinery, Position and Prospects, 129
— and Trade, Committee on, Report, 436
Information Bureaux, Association of, Inauguration, 439
Ingot-Mould Casting, 100-ton, Railway Transport, 179*
— Steel, Distribution of Silicates, 640*, 687
— — Heterogeneity in, Report on, 610*, 645, 685, 697
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers, &c.*
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution, Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Acetylene and Welding Association, British; Aeronautical Society, Royal; Arts, Royal Society of; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Belfast Association of Engineers; Chemical Industry, Society of; Civil Engineers, French Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Concrete Institute, American; Diesel Engine Users' Association; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of; Fuel Economy Engineers, Institution of; Glass Technology, Society of; Greenock Philosophical Society; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Illuminating Engineering Society; Iron and Steel Institute; Iron and Steel Institute, American; Junior Institution of Engineers; Leeds Association of Engineers; Liverpool Engineering Society; Manchester Association of Engineers; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Midland Counties Institution of Engineers; Mining Engineers, Institution of; Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Optical Society; Petroleum Technologists, Institution of; Physical Society; Physics, Institute of; Railway Signal Engineers, Institution of; Royal Institution; Royal Society; Rubber Industry, Institution of the; South Wales Institute of Engineers; Structural Engineers, Institution of; Testing Materials, American Society for; Transport, Institute of; Water Engineers, Institution of.*
Instruments, Optical, Exhibition of. See *Optical Convention*
— — Historical Collection, 502. See 749
— Scientific, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 50*, 71*, 112*. See 87*
— — Exhibition, Royal Society Soirée, 734, 749
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulation. See *Heat; Electric*
Integrating Photometers, Colour Correction, 534
Integrating Recorder for Weighing Machines, 50
Interference, Optical, Use for Measurement, 653
Interferometer, Universal, Lens Testing, 549
Intermetallic Compounds, Investigations, 359
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
International Congress on Refrigeration, Proceedings (Review), 471
— Foundry Trades Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 688*, 720*, 753*
International Mercantile Marine Co., Electrically-Driven Liner, 279
International Paper Co., Sherman Island Dam, 515*, 580*
— Road Congress and Exhibition, Milan, 480
— Trade. See *Trade*
Intervalve Transformer, Wireless Telephony, Ferranti, 109
Inventions. See *Patents*
Ionisation in Gaseous Explosions, 733
— Gauge for High Vacua, 343*
Ipswich Meeting, Institution of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
Irish Electrification, River Liffey Scheme, 178
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Castings, Oil-Cooled Permanent Foundry Moulds, 219
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Electrolytic, Cold Rolling of, 50
— — Investigations of Expansion, 395*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Single Crystals, Properties of, 749
— and Steel Industry, French, Present Position, 238
— — Industry, German, Present Position, 143
— — Industry, Swedish, 600
— — Industry, United States, Position of, 437

Iron and Steel Institute:

Birmingham Meeting, September, 1925:
Steel Moulding Sands and Their Behaviour under High Temperatures by A. L. Curtis, 216*, 248*

London Meeting:
Preliminary Programme, 497
Report of Council, 668
Induction of New President, Sir W. P. Rylands, 668
Presidential Address by Sir W. P. Rylands, on the Steel Industry, 668
Annual Dinner, 687
Reports of Discussions, 685, 713, 746
Report on the Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 610*, 645. See 685, 697
Distribution of Silicates in Steel Ingots, by J. H. S. Dickenson, 640*, See 687
Coal Blending, by D. Brownlie, 713
Effect of Mass in the Heat Treatment of Nickel Steel, by Dr. W. Rosenhain, R. G. Batson and N. P. Tucker, 705*. See 715
Influence of Segregation on the Corrosion of Boiler Tubes and Superheaters, by G. R. Woodvine and A. L. Roberts, 646*
Combustibility of Coke and Direct Reduction in the Blast Furnace, by W. H. Hollings, 679
Hardness of Carbon Steels at High Temperatures, by I. G. Slater and T. H. Turner, 711*. See 746
Hardening and Tempering of High-Speed Steel, by A. R. Page, 738. See 747
Ratio of the Tensile Strength of Steel to the Brinell Hardness Number, by Dr. R. H. Greaves and J. A. Jones, 673*. See 747
Ghost Lines and the Banded Structure of Rolled and Forged Mild Steel, by J. H. Whiteley, 613*
Estimation of Phosphorus in Steels Containing Tungsten, by T. E. Rooney and L. M. Clark, 709

Iron and Steel Institute, American, Papers on Wrought Iron, 81. See LETTERS, 116, 166
— — Railway Rates and Export Trade, 617
— — Trade, Indian, 251
— — Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Wrought, Modern Manufacturing Methods, 81. See LETTERS, 116, 166
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironing Machines, Laundry Exhibition, 634
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Steelwork; Structures*
Irrigation, Soudan, Sennar Dam, Blue Nile, 104*, 310
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Isherwood System, Ship Construction, Progress, 211; Bracketless System, 614. See 759
Italian Dams, Self-Acting Syphon Spillways, 5*
— Flotilla Leaders, "Leone" Type, 439. See 662
— — Leaders for Russian Navy, 439. See 662
— Liner "Conte Biancamano," Libani Boat Launching Gear, 589*
— Navy, Loss of Submarine "Veniero," 209
— Power Stations, Statistics, 258
— State Railways, Report on, 699
Italy, Florence, Galileo Memorial Sun Tower, 550*
— Milan International Road Congress and Exhibition, 480
Izone Process, Wireless Transmission of Photographs, 566

J.

JACK, Pulling, the Littlejack, 592*
Jaguar Aero Engine, Long-Distance Flight, 644
"James Stewart," Grain-Carrying Steamer, Launch, 384
Japanese Shipping and Shipbuilding, Development, 264
Jar-Ram Type Moulding Machine. See *Moulding Machine*
Jellies, Freezing of, 159*
Jenkins, C. H. M., Determination of Vapour Tensions of Metals, 735
Jenkins, W. J., & Co., Ltd., Coal-Handling Plant, Barton Power Station, 3*
Jepson, D., on the Influence of Gases on Copper, 380*. See 359
Jet, Compressed-Air, for Dust Removal, 508*
— Steam. See *Nozzles*
Johansson Slip Gauges, Production and Properties, 653*
Johns, A. W., on the First British School of Naval Architecture, 321, 387, 470
Jones, H. E., the Late, 766
Jones, J. A., on Tensile Strength and Hardness of Steel, 673*. See 747
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Fay Automatic Lathe, 608*
Jorgensen, O. E., on Two-Cycle Marine Oil Engines, 20
Journals. See *Bearings*
Junior Institution of Engineers, Presidential Address by J. S. Highfield, on Profitable Production, 21; Lifting and Shifting Machinery, Ancient and Modern, by C. H. Woodfield, 394; Canet Lecture on Air Transport, by Air Vice-Marshal Sir W. S. Brancker, 598
Jupiter Aero Engine, Endurance Test, 394

K.

"KAKARIKI," S.S., Launch of, 629
Kaplan Turbines, Cavitation Investigations, 484; Lilla Edet Power Station 153*
Karachi, Airship Shed at, 694
Kaye, Dr. G. W. C., on High Vacua, 240*, 308*, 341*. See *Errata*, 366, 367
Keel Block Failure, Docking U.S.S. "South Carolina," Philadelphia Navy Yard, 119*
Kelvin Lecture on Mechanics of the Electric Field, by Sir J. J. Thomson, 579*
Kemnal, Sir J., on High-Pressure Boilers, 238
Kent Colliery, Shaft Sinking, Artesian Bore for Water Pressure Relief, 539*
Kent, G., Ltd., Mine Ventilation Manometer, 50*, 733
Kent, J. L., Experiments on Ship Models in Waves, 422
Kent, W. J., on Brittle Ranges of Bronze, 349*. See 358
Ketine, T., and Thiriart, R., Moulding Sand Preparing Machine, 721*
Keyways, Internal Grinding Machine for, 364*
Khyber Pass Railway, 250
Kilns, Rotary, Cement Manufacture, Coal Pulverising Plant, 684*. See LETTER, 735
— — Cement Manufacture, Rigby-Allen Spray Feed for Slurry, 681*
Kimmeridge Shale Oils, Sulphur Compounds of, 239
Kinematics, Linkwork Mechanism, Two-to-One Gearing, 445*
Kinematograph Camera, The Ica Kinamo, 72
Kinematography, Speaking Films, Optical Problems, 535
King, Capt. R. O., Investigations of Detonation in Petrol Engines, 475, 509*, 542*, 575*, 605*. See 180, 665, 669, 774
King's Decrement Gauge for High Vacua, 343*
Kirby, F. E., on Passenger Vessels for Great Lakes, 19
Kirin-Tunghua Railway, Manchuria, 727
Klasson, R. E., the Late, 614
Klingenberg, Dr. Ing. G., the Late, 23
Knocking in Petrol Engines, Air Ministry Research, 180, 475, 509*, 542*, 575*, 605*, 665, 774. See LETTER, 669
Knowles, A. E., on Hydrogen Manufacture, 82
Knudsen Gauge for High Vacua, 342
Kommers, Prof. J. B., Experiments on Strength of Riveted Joints, 600
Krupp Radiant-Heat Furnaces, 106*. See LETTERS, 166, 273, 376
Krypton, Isolation and Properties of, 389, 438

L.

LABORATORIES, Engineering, University of British Columbia, 480
— Research, Wembley, General Electric Co., Ltd., Photometric Methods, 534; Research on Glass, 758
— Works, Importance in Industry, 17
— See also *National Physical*
Laboratory, Aerodynamic, Göttingen, Experiments on Pressure Distribution, Aeroplane Wings, 485*
— Hydraulics, Verkstaden, Turbine Investigations, 486*
— Research, Admiralty, Artificial Horizons, 535
— — Davy-Faraday, Work of, 143
— — Structural Materials, Adhesion Tests on Reinforced Concrete, 268

Labour:

Apprentices, Engineering, Awards of London Association of Foremen Engineers, 398

Labour—*continued.*

Coal Industry, Report of Royal Commission, 338, 371. See also *Colliery Industry, Hours and Wages Problem*
— Strike. See *Colliery Industry, Hours and Wages Problem*
Collieries, United States, Labour Conditions, 437, 619
Employment in Engineering Industries, 1, 31, 64, 130, 131, 158, 193, 224, 225
Gas Industry, Education of Workers, 766
General Strike, Failure of, 597
Hours and Wages, Colliery Industry, 338, 371, 499, 631, 666, 699, 730, 755. See LETTERS, 570, 669
— — Report of Committee on Industry and Trade, 436
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Depression, Causes and Remedy, 436
— Economics, Hours and Wages, Coal Industry, 338, 371, 499, 631, 666, 699, 730, 755. See LETTERS, 570, 669
— — Increased Production, Attitude of Labour, 173
— — Labour Policy in United States, 532
— — Need for Profitable Production, 21
— — Position of Engineering Industry, 1, 31, 64, 129, 157, 193, 224
— Fatigue Research Board, Report on Industrial Accidents, 360; Report on Vocational Guidance, 600; Machine Design and Fatigue of Operators, 666
— Psychology, National Institute of, Report on Vocational Guidance, 600
— Welfare. See *Welfare* (below)
Industry and Trade, Committee on, Report, 436
Labour Notes, 10, 52, 86, 118, 148, 178, 212, 244, 274, 299, 333, 362, 407, 442, 472, 506, 538, 556, 602, 638, 671, 702, 723, 767. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Miners' Strike. See *Colliery Industry, Hours and Wages Problem*
Psychological Tests, Vocational Guidance, 600
Railways, British, Capital and Labour Costs, 467
Shipbuilding Industry, Labour Conditions, Report of Joint Committee, 761
Strike, Coal-Mining Industry. See *Colliery Industry, Hours and Wages Problem*
— General, Failure of, 597
Tests, Psychological, Vocational Guidance, 600
Trades Union Congress and the General Strike, 597
— Unionists, British, Visit to United States, 532
Unemployment in Engineering Industries, 1, 31, 64, 130, 131, 158, 193, 224, 225
— Report of Committee on Industry and Trade, 436
United States, Labour Policy in, 532
— — Mission of British Trade Unionists, 532
Vocational Guidance, Psychological Tests, 600
Wages and Hours, Colliery Industry, 338, 371, 499, 631, 666, 699, 730, 755. See LETTERS, 570, 669
— — Report of Committee on Industry and Trade, 436
Welfare Society, Industrial, Memorandum on Suggestion Schemes, 4
Ladles, Foundry, Laminated Crane Hooks, 384
Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co., Ltd., British Works, 114
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Lake Steamer "George L. Torian," Trials, 476. See 497
— — "James Stewart," Launch, 384
Laminated Crane Hooks Foundry Ladles, 384
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
— Long-Burning, for Railway Signals, 242
— Neon, Maintenance of Tuning Fork Vibrations, 734
— — Production of Intermittent Flashes, 389*, 438
— Safety, Electric, Gulliford Gas Detector, 346*
Lancashire Dynamo and Motor Co., Ltd., Current Calculator for Electric Motors, 199
Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, Aeroplane Lift, 731; Application to Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps, 98*, 125*. See LETTERS, 331*, 376
Land Drainage and Flood-Control Engineering (Review), 621
— — Mole-Plough System, 740. See 732
— — River Ouse District, Report, 143*, 176*
— Reclamation, Bombay Back Bay Scheme, 210, 272, 502
— Subsidence, Colliery Workings, Doncaster Area, Report, 534
— — Colliery Workings, Lectures on, 604
Langmuir Condensation Pump, High Vacua, 341
Langmuir, Dr. I., Experiments with Atomic Hydrogen, 313
Lanterns, Ships', Optical Systems of, 535
Lapland Railway, Electric Locomotives for, 37*, 132*
Latent Heat of Steam, Thermodynamic Advantages, 401
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
Launching Arrangements, H.M. S.S. "Nelson" and "Rodney," 404, 414*
— — United States Aircraft Carrier "Saratoga," 56*
— Gear, Libani, for Ships' Boats, 589*
— Ways, Quadruple, Pressure Distribution, 374*
Laundry Exhibition, Agricultural Hall, 634
Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Lawn Mower, Electrically-Driven, 260
Le Blond Lathe and Examples of Work, 182*
Le Grand, Sutcliff & Bell, Ltd., Artesian Bore, Colliery Shaft Sinking, 539*
Lea Bridge Pumping Station, Metropolitan Water Board, Analysis of Tests, 528
— Valley Marshes, Ferro-Concrete Viaduct, North Circular Road, 254*
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*

Lead Borate Glass, Devitrification of, 602
— Ethide Dope, Petrol Engines, 475, 537, 542, 576*, 605, 537, 636. See 665, 695, 774
— Glass, Gas Evolution from, 240*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Leaf Metals, Production and Properties, 199
Leamington Cement Works, Greaves, Bull & Lakin, Ltd., 681*. See LETTER, 735
Leeds Association of Engineers, Pneumatic Tool Mechanisms, by F. Hills, 462*, 507*. See *Erratum*, 570

Legal :

Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Railway Accidents, Legislation and Statistics (Review), 536
Shipping in European War, Seizure of Neutral Cargoes, Swedish Claims, 615
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Legros, L. A., on Industrial Fatigue, 666
Leipzig Fair, Technical Exhibits, 305, 340*, 364*
Leith Walk Pulp Strainer, Paper Manufacture, 540*
Length Standards, Development of, 652*
Lens Testing, Universal Interferometer for, 549
— Wide-Angle, for Sky Photography, 503
Lenses, Ophthalmic, Vertex Power of, 398
— Microscope, Apparatus for Centring and Squaring, 549
" Leone " Type Flotilla Leaders, Italian Navy, 439. See 662
Leslie, Sir B., the Late, 405*
Letters to the Editor, 40, 84, 116, 147, 166, 211, 242, 273, 310*, 331*, 376, 407, 440, 472, 504, 537, 570, 601, 636, 669, 704, 735, 766. See LETTERS INDEX
Level-Luffing Crane (Anderson-Grice Co., Ltd.), 168* ; Toplis, 200*. See LETTERS, 242*, 273
Levelling Instruments, Surveying, Design, 536
Levels, Spirit, Surveying Instruments, 535
Lewis, J. S., on Vapour Pressures of Fuel Mixtures, 82
Libani Launching Gear for Ships' Boats, 589*
Libraries and Information Bureaux, Association of, Inauguration, 439
Lidbetter, C. F., Siemens' Venturi Meters, 545*, 556
Life of Elbert H. Gary (Review), 35
Lifeboats, Ships', Libani Launching Gear, 589*
Liffey, River, Water Power Scheme, 178
Lift Accidents, Prevention of, 61
Lifting Bridges. See *Bridges*
— and Shifting Machinery, Ancient and Modern, 394
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Atoms of, and Atoms of Electricity, 326*, 361*, 423*. See *Errata*, 464
— Distribution in Optical Images, 766
— Interference Methods of Measurement, 653
— Quantum Theory and Radiation Phenomena, 326*, 361*, 423*. See *Errata*, 464
— Scattering of, and Theory of Radiation, 423*. See 326*, 361*, 464
— Sensitive Cells, Photometry of Electric Lamps, 534
— Sources for Polarimetry, 534
— Ships' Navigation, Optical Systems of, 535
— Theory, Mechanics of the Electric Field of Force, 570*
— Ultra Violet, Instrument for Detecting, 71
— Wave and Quantum Theories, 326*, 361*, 423*. See *Errata*, 464
Lighthouse Beams, Photometry of, 535
— History of Development, 549
Lighting, Electric, Reflector Fittings, Standard Specification, 508
— — Treatise on (Review), 327
— of Industrial Premises, Research Work, 763
— Semi-Indirect System, Drawing Office, 280*
— Set, Electric, Steam-Driven, S.S. " Rawalpindi," 331*
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lilla Edet Power Station, Kaplan Turbines, 153*
Lilleshall Co., Ltd., Pumping Plant, Bristol Waterworks Co., 659*
Lime, Effect on Concrete Products, 590
— and Sand Bricks, Machine for Making, 558*
Limits, Standard, Fitting of Shafts and Holes, German Systems (Review), 425
Liner Concrete Machine Co., Concrete Mixer, 525*
Liners. See *Steamers*
Linkwork Mechanism, Two-to-One Gearing, 445*
Linseed Oil Paints, Standard Specification, 602
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Alcohol ; Motor ; Paraffin ; Petrol*
— Gases, Evaporation Losses from Vacuum-Jacketed Vessels, 524
— Spreading on Surface of Mercury, 93
— Viscosity of. See *Viscosity*
Lister, R., on the Safeguarding of Lifts, 61
Literature, 20, 35, 82, 133, 195, 327, 424, 471, 487, 536, 553, 584, 621, 654. See LITERATURE INDEX
Lithium, Properties at High Pressures, 500
Litigation. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Littlejack Pulling Jack, 592*
Liverpool Engineering Society, Annual Dinner, 234 ; Recent Work on Corrosion of Metals, by U. R. Evans, 469 ; Uses of Stainless Steel, by R. Waddell, 569
Lloyd, A. L., the Late, 505
Lloyd, F., Investigations of American Manufacturing Methods, 173
Lloyd, H. G., on Testing Concrete Blocks, 55*
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Scholarships in Marine Engineering, 90 ; Staff Association, Technical Aspects of Commercial Airships, by B. N. Wallis, 206
— Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 81, 502
— — Vessels Launched in 1925, 116. See 54
— — Vessels Lost, 384
L'Outillage de Fonderie, Mixing Mill for Moulding Sand, 753*
Lo Swing Lathe and Examples of Work, 181*
Loading Machines, Coal, in U.S. Collieries, 619
Lobley, A. G., on the Influences of Gases on Copper, 380*. See 359
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
Lock Nut, the Evertite, 310*
Locks, Welland Ship Canal, Construction, 451*
Lockouts. See *Labour*
Locomotive, 4–8–2 Type, with Automatic Stoker, South Australian Railways (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 491*, 586*, 703*, 768*
— Axle Boxes, Automatic Adjusting Wedge, 588*
— Carrying Motor Ship " Belray," 235, 628, 770* ; " Belnor," Trials, 218
— Electric Battery, for Collieries, 501
— — Goods and Passenger, Paris-Orleans Railway, 382*
— — Paris-Orleans Railway, Vibrations, 384*
— — Single Phase, Freight and Passenger, Lapland Railway, 37*, 132*
— — and Steam, Comparisons, 382*
— — 4-6-4 Type, with Vertical Motors, Midi Railway, 622*
— Equipment, South African Railways, 402
— Gas-Electric, South African Railways, 403
— Indian Market for, 49. See 251
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 157
— Reversing Gear, Franklin Compressed-Air Type, 587*
— Road, Cowan's Early Steam, 670*
— — See also *Motor ; Road ; Tractor*
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Loewe, L., & Co., A. G., Treatise on Screw Threads (Review), 36
London Association of Foremen Engineers, Awards for Apprentices, 398
— Bridges, Road Traffic over, 599
— Charing Cross, Proposed Road Bridge, 599
— County Council, Motor Fireboat " Beta III," 23, 593*
— — Council, Blair Research Fellowships, 570
— and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, Report, 599
— Hydraulic Power Co., Wapping Pumping Station, Extension, 724
— North Circular Road, Viaduct over Lea Valley Marshes, 254*
— & North Eastern Railway, Transport of 100-ton Casting, 179*
— St. Paul's and Waterloo Bridges, 599
— Telephone Progress in, 439
— Traffic Problem, Present Position, 533. See 599
— Tramways, Position of, 468
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— University, Chair of Highway Engineering, 199 ; Scholarships and Exhibitions, 199 ; Lectures on Mining, 604
— Water Supply, Lea Bridge Pumping Station, Analysis of Tests, 528
Longitudinal Framing, Ships, Isherwood System, Progress, 211 ; Bracketless System, 614. See 759
Looms, Mechanisms of, 707*
" Lord Willingdon," Dredger, Launch, 637
Lorries. See *Motor Lorries*
Lots Road Power Station, Boiler Explosion, 472
Lovett, W. J., Comparisons of Cargo Steamers and Motor Ships, 420
Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Coal. See *Coal*
Lubricating Oils, Internal-Combustion Engines, Vacuum Distillation, 143
— — Properties of, 439
— — See also *Oils*
Lubrication System, 50,000-kw. Parsons Turbo-Generator, 290*
— Turbine Bearings, Automatic Regulator for Oil Pumps, 219*. See 291
Lubricator, Automatic, Pneumatic Tools, 508*
Lundberg, A. P., the Late, 299
Lupton, H. R., on Triple-Expansion Pumping Engines, 528

M.

MAC Adjustable Pipe Union, 709*
— See also *Mc*
Macbeth, C., Comparisons of British and American Manufacturings Methods, 174
Macdonald, J., & Son, Ltd., Exhibits at Foundry Exhibition, 722*
Machine Design and Fatigue of Operators, 666
— Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests (Materials)*

Machine Tools :

Automatic Machines, Leipzig Fair, 364
— Turning Machines, American, and Examples of Work, 181*, 573*, 608*
Band Saw, Electrically-Operated Bench Type (S. Wolf & Co., Ltd.), 721*
Bench Drills, Electrically-Operated (S. Wolf & Co., Ltd.), 721*
— — Leipzig Fair (Rieck & Melzian), 365
Bolt and Nut Making Machinery, Leipzig Fair, 364
Boring Machine, Stern Bushes of Propeller Shafts (J. W. Barnes, Ltd.), 692*
Chain-Mortising Machine (Guilliet, Sons & Co.), 525, 557* ; (Wadkin & Co.), 526*
Chisels, Heat Generated in Cutting, 214*. See 185*, 270*
Cutting Tools, Measurement of Temperature, 185*, 213*, 270*
Drill, Electro-Pneumatic, Self-Contained (S. Wolf & Co., Ltd.), 721*
— Pneumatic, Design and Applications, 507*
Drilling Machine, Bench Type, Leipzig Fair (Rieck & Melzian), 365
— — Bench Type, Electrically-Operated (S. Wolf & Co., Ltd.), 721*

Machine Tools—*continued*.

Edging Machine for Timber (J. Pickles & Son (Engineers), Ltd.), 494* ; (J. Sagar & Co., Ltd.), 557*
Gauging, Fitting of Shafts and Holes, German Systems (Review), 425
Gear-Cutting Attachment for Shaping Machines (Matterson, Ltd.), 11*
Grinding Machine, Internal (Heald Machine Co.), 317*. See 335
— — Internal, for Splines and Keyways (G. Unger), 364*
— — at Leipzig Fair, 364*
— — Pedestal Type, Electrically-Operated (S. Wolf & Co., Ltd.), 721*
— — Portable Pneumatic, 508*
Hammer, Electro-Pneumatic, Self-Contained (S. Wolf & Co., Ltd.), 721*
— Pneumatic, Design and Applications, 463*
— Power, for Forging, Comparisons with Presses, 40
Haunching Machine for Tenons (Haighs (Oldham), Ltd.), 526*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Lathes, Automatic Turning Machines, and Examples of Work, 181*, 573*, 608*
— Fay Automatic, and Examples of Work (Jones & Lamson Machine Co.), 608*
— Le Blond Semi-Automatic, and Examples of Work, 182*
— Lo Swing, and Examples of Work (Fitchburg Machine Works), 181*
— Precision, for Cutting Micrometer Screws, 504. See 549
— Railway-Wheel (Collett & Engelhard), 364
— — Wheel, Use of Compressed Air Motors on, 508*
— Reed-Prentice Production Type, 573*
— Reed-Prentice, for Turning Motor-Car Axles, 574*
— Tools, Measurement of Temperature, 213*, 270*. See 185*
— Turret, 2¼-in. Hollow Spindle Universal (Warner & Swasey Co.), 121*
— Work, Explanation of Whitaker Ring, 271*
— See also *Automatic* (above)
Limit Gauging. See *Gauging*
— Standard, Fitting of Shafts and Holes, German Systems (Review), 425
Machining Properties, Steel, Effect of Cutting Temperatures, 215*, 270*. See 185*
Machine Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Tool Design, Fatigue of Operators, 666
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 130
— — at Leipzig Fair, 305, 340*, 364*
— — Use of Compressed Air Motors on, 508*
— Work, Tolerances in. See *Gauging*
Milling Machines at Leipzig Fair, 364*
— — Travelling-Head Type (Collet & Engelhard), 364*
Mortising Machine, Chain (Guilliet, Sons & Co.), 525, 557* ; (Wadkin & Co.), 526*
Moulding and Planing Machine, High-Speed, for Wood (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 493*
Nut and Bolt Making Machinery, Leipzig Fair, 364
Planing and Moulding Machine, High-Speed, for Wood (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 493*
— Machine, Wood, Three-Cutter (Wadkin & Co.), 527*
Plate Shearing Machine, Travelling-Cutter Type (Schulze & Naumann), 364*
Pneumatic Drills. See *Drills* (above).
— Hammers. See *Hammers* (above)
— Riveting, Costs in India, 461
— Tools, Automatic Lubricator for, 508*
— — Mechanisms of, 462*, 507*. See *Erratum*, 570
— — Pedwyn Spring Balance Support for (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 644*
Portable Tools, Pedwyn Spring Balance Support for (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 644*
Presses, Brick-Making. See *Brick-Making Machine*
— Forging, Comparison with Power Hammers, 40
— Power, Hot Stamping of Brass (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 260*
— — for Plastic Materials (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 260*
Riveting Hammers, Pneumatic, Design and Applications, 463*
— Pneumatic, Costs in India, 461
Sand-Papering Machine, Endless-Belt Type (Haighs (Oldham), Ltd.), 526*
— — Machine for Timber (J. Pickles & Son (Engineers), Ltd.), 495*
Saw, Band, Electrically-Operated, Bench Type (S. Wolf & Co., Ltd.), 721*
— for Haunching Tenons (Haighs (Oldham), Ltd.), 526*
— Timber Edging (J. Pickles & Son (Engineers), Ltd.), 494* ; (J. Sagar & Co., Ltd.), 557*
Screw Threads, Development, Measurement and Tolerances (Review), 36
Shaping Machines, Gear-Cutting Attachment for (Matterson, Ltd.), 11*
— — High-Speed, Leipzig Fair (Lange & Gellen), 365
— — Tools, Temperature Measurements on 215*. See 185*, 270*
Shearing Machine, Plate, Travelling-Cutter Type (Schulze & Naumann), 364*
Stern-Bush Boring Machine (J. W. Barnes, Ltd.), 692*
Tapping, Heat Generated in, 215*. See 185*, 270*
Tenon-Haunching Machine (Haighs (Oldham), Ltd.), 526*

Machine Tools—*continued*.

Tenoning Machine (Guilliet, Sons & Co.), 525*
Tolerances in Machine Work, German Systems (Review), 425
— for Screw Threads (Review), 36
Tools, Cutting, Measurement of Temperature, 185*, 213*, 270*
— Equipment, American Automatic Turning Machines, 181*, 573*, 608*
— Portable, Pedwyn Spring Balance Support for (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 644*
Turning, Explanation of Whitaker Ring, 271*
— Machines, Automatic. See *Automatic* (above)
— Tools, Measurement of Temperature, 213*, 270*. See 185*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above)
Universal Woodworking Machine (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 493*
Whitaker Ring in Turning, Explanation of, 271*
Woodworking Machinery at Building Exhibition, 492*, 525*, 557*, 560
— — Chain Mortising Machine (Guilliet, Sons & Co.), 525, 557* ; (Wadkin & Co.), 526*
— — Edging Machines (J. Pickles & Son (Engineers), Ltd.), 494* ; (J. Sagar & Co., Ltd.), 557*
— — Planing Machine, Three Cutter (Wadkin & Co.), 527*
— — Planing and Moulding Machine, High Speed (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 493*
— — Sand-Papering Machine (J. Pickles & Son (Engineers), Ltd.), 495*
— — Sand-Papering Machine, Endless-Belt Type (Haighs (Oldham), Ltd.), 526*
— — Tenon-Haunching Machine (Haighs (Oldham), Ltd.), 526*
— — Tenoning Machine (Guilliet, Sons & Co.), 525*
— — Universal (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.) 493*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Indian Markets for, 251. See 48
Machining Properties, Steel, Effect of Cutting Temperatures, 215*, 270*. See 185*
Mackintosh, F. H., Portable Boring Tool for Prospecting, 724*
Macleod, Lieut.-Col. M. N., on Photographic Rectification, 548
MacNicoll, D., on the Jubilee of the Marine Spring-Loaded Safety Valve, 28
Macroscopic Examination, Segregation in Boiler Tubes and Superheaters, 646*
— Investigations, Heterogeneity in Steel Ingots, 611*. See 645, 685, 697
Macrostructure, Cast Metals, Interpretation of, 358
Madrid, International Geological Congress, 198
Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Investigations, 584
Magnet Self-Contained Refrigerating Plant, 674*. See 308
Magnetic Exploders, Shot Firing in Collieries, 91
— Field, Multiphase, Rotation of Non-Conductors in, 734
— Separator, Screen Type, Moulding Sand, 690*
Magnetograph, Vertical-Force, Cambridge Instrument Co., 51
Mains, Compressed Air, Explosions in, 696
— Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Mance, Sir H., the Late, 568
Manchester Association of Engineers, Physics and Industry, by A. P. M. Fleming, 17 ; Annual Dinner, 239
— Barton Power Station, 2*, 66*, 190*, 255*, 354*. See *Errata*, 138, 595. See LETTERS, 116, 166
— Ship Canal, Report, 278
— Technology Old Students' Association, 398
— Water Supply of, 725
Manchuria, Changchun-Kirin Railway, Extension to Tunghua, 727
Manometer, Determination of Vapour Tensions, Molten Metals, 735
— for Pitot Tubes, Mine Ventilation Measurements, 50*, 733
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
— See also *Trade*
Manufacturing Works, Analysis of Production Costs, 22
Many Peaks to Northern Burnett Railway, Queensland, Construction, 366
Map Making, Photographic Methods, 548
— — See also *Surveying*
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Automatic Calling Apparatus, 73 ; Amplifier, Music Transmission, M.S. " Asturias," 209 ; Direction-Finding Apparatus, M.S. " Asturias," 209* ; Wireless Equipment, Airship " Norge I," 538 ; Wireless Transmission of Photographs, &c., 565* ; Beam System, Empire Communications, 600
Mardles, Dr. E. W. J., on Detonation in Internal-Combustion Engines, 774. See also *Dopes and Detonation*
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Comparisons of Systems, 197
— — Machinery, S.S. " Rawalpindi," 35*, 96*, 193*, 223*, 329* ; S.S. " Caledonia," 263*, 429*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 224
— — Scholarships, Lloyd's Register, 90
— Engineers, Institute of, Lloyd's Register Scholarships, 90 ; High-Efficiency Steam Installations for Ship Propulsion, with Special Reference to Auxiliary Machinery, by S. S. Cook, 197 ; High-Pressure Steam Plants, by D. Brownlie, 401

Marine Engineers and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Propulsion, Auxiliary Machinery, Comparison of Systems, 197
— — Boilers, Development of Spring-Loaded Safety Valve, 28
— — Boilers, Water-Tube, High-Pressure Yarrow Type, 443*, 454
— — Contra Propellers, Developments, 19
— — Diesel-Electric Dredger, Portland, Oregon, 413
— — Diesel-Electric System, 280
— — Diesel Engines, Advantages of Two-Stroke Cycle, 20
— — Diesel Engines, Cast Iron for, 315
— — Diesel Engines, Comparisons with Steam Machinery, Cargo Vessels, 420, 765, 771*
— — Diesel Engine, 4,000-h.p., Double-Acting, for M.S. "Stentor," 634*
— — Diesel Engines, Doxford Opposed-Piston Type, M.S. "Pacific Trader," Report on Trials, 69, 87*, 122*
— — Diesel Engines, Hydro-Mechanical Reduction Gearing, 577*
— — Diesel Engine, M.A.N. Double-Acting Two-Stroke Type, 396*
— — Diesel Engines, Maiden Voyage of M.S. "Gripsholm," 14
— — Diesel Engines, Palmer-Cammellaird-Fullagar Opposed-Piston Type, M.S. "British Aviator," Report on Trials, 639*, 675*, 742*
— — Diesel Engine Trials, Reports of Committee, 69, 87*, 122*, 639*, 675*, 742*
— — Diesel Engine, 1,000-h.p. Two-Cycle (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.), 63*
— — Diesel Engines, Temperature Variations and Heat Stresses, 418, 447*
— — Diesel Engines, Worthington Type, 20
— — Electric Transmission, Advantages, 279
— — Electric Transmission, Data of Vessels Fitted, 279
— — Geared Turbines, Brown-Curtis, S.S. "Caledonia," 263*, 429*; Brazilian Scout Cruisers, 745*
— — Geared Turbines, Comparisons with Diesel Engines, Cargo Vessels, 765, 771*
— — Geared Turbines, Comparisons with Electric Propulsion, 279
— — Machinery Production in 1925, 14, 45
— — Machinery of S.S. "Rawalpindi," 32*, 96*, 193*, 223*, 329*
— — Motor Ship "Indrapoera," 93
— — Motor Ships under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 81
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Propellers, Formulæ for Dimensions, 421
— — Propellers, Simple Method of Design, 19
— — Propelling Machinery and Ship Design, 154
— — Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— — River Towboats, Sternwheel and Tunnel-Propeller Types, Model Experiments, 19
— — Steam Engine, Development of, Work of Matthew Murray, 210
— — Stern-Bush Boring Machine, 692*
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Maritime Commerce in War, British Seizure of Neutral Cargoes, 615
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Portable Steam Engine, 742*
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg, Double-Acting Diesel Engine, 396*
Masks, Respiration in Noxious Gases, 149
Mass Effect, Heat Treatment of Nickel Steel, 705*, 715
Masts, Steel, Rugby Wireless Station, 105
Materials, Strength of, Treatises on (Reviews), 37
— — See also *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Mathematics, Dimensional Analysis of Physical Problems, 636, 669, 704, 735, 766
— Teaching in Evening Schools, 205. See LETTER, 273
Mather & Platt, Ltd., Automatic Sub-Station, Park Works, 114*; Circulating Pumps, Barton Power Station, 257*; Turbine Pump, London Hydraulic Power Co., 724
Matte Hydro-Electric Power Station, Berne, Reconstruction, 74*
Matter, Structure of the Atom, Mechanical Models, 735
Matterson, Ltd., Gear-Cutting Attachment for Shaping Machines, 11*
Mavor & Coulson Mining Scholarship, 628
Mavor, S., on Coal-Cutting Machinery, 501
Maxwell Scholarship Examinations, 199
May Lecture, Institute of Metals, on Single Crystals, 668
Maybury, Sir H., on London Traffic, 533
McEntee, Capt. W., Model Experiments with River Towboats, 19
McGeorge, J. A., Adjustable Pipe Union, 709*
McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., Motor Tractor for Cable Ploughing, 740*
McLeod Gauge for High Vacua, 342
Mc. See also *Mac*
Measurement, Distance, Optical Methods, 548
— Fine, Recent Developments, 652*
— Optical Interference Methods, 653
— — Projection, 504
— of Screw Threads (Review), 36
Measuring Instruments, Optical, Zeiss, 73
— Machine, Comparator for Slip Gauges, 653*
— Micrometer, Hilger's, 549. See 504
Mechanical Efficiency of Oil Engines, 390*, 409*
— Engineers, American Society of, Colfax Station of the Duquesne Light Co., by C. W. E. Clarke, 237. See LETTERS, 331, 376; Heat Transmission in Boilers, by B. N. Broido, 238; Limitations of Boiler Pressure, by W. F. Ryan, 238
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:
London Meetings, Winter Session:
Marine Oil Engine Trials Committee, Third Report, 87*, 122*; Discussion, 69; Fourth Report, 639*, 675*, 742*
Election of Officers, 145, 270
Piston Temperatures and Heat Flow in High-Speed Petrol Engines, by Prof. A. H. Gibson, 150*, 183*. See 145
Annual Report, 269
Measurement of Cutting Temperatures, by E. G. Herbert, Discussion on, 270*. See 185*, 213*
Report of Benevolent Fund Committee, 390
The High Efficiency Oil Engine, by A. E. L. Chorlton, 408*. See 390*. See LETTERS, 537, 636
Modern Development of Paper Mill Plant, by W. W. Beaumont and L. N. Burt, 539*, 570*. See 519
Summer Meeting, Ipswich:
Inaugural Proceedings, 731
Applications of Engineering to Agriculture, by F. Ayton, 739*. See 731
Modern Flour Milling Machinery, by Lieut.-Col. F. W. Turner, 731
Visits, Excursions, etc., 732
North Western Section:
Measurement of Cutting Temperatures, by E. G. Herbert, 213*. See 185*, 270*
Modern Developments of Paper Mill Plant, by W. W. Beaumont and L. N. Burt, (Discussion), 520. See 519, 539*, 570*
Some Mechanisms of Textile Machinery, by W. A. Hanton, 642,* 707*
Midland Branch:
Joint Discussion on Road Transport, 229
Mechanical Milking Appliances, 742
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Technology of Metals (Review), 585
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads; Motor Cars; Tractors*
Mechanics of the Electric Field of Force, 579*
— Treatises on Statics (Reviews), 488
Mechanism, Linkwork, Two-to-One Gearing, 445*
— of Textile Machinery, 642*, 707*
Medway Oil and Storage Co., Ltd., Oil-Tank Explosion, 30
Melbourne, Australia, Electric Welding of Gas Holders, 473
Melting Points, Alkali Metals at High Pressures, 500
Menai Straits Suspension Bridge, Centenary, 131
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers*
Merco Plug Valves, 261*
Mercury Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Spreading of Liquids on Surface, 93
— Vapour Pumps for High Vacua, 341*
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., Motor Fireboat "Beta III" London County Council, 23, 593*
Metallography, Crystal Structure, Aluminium, Effect of Rolling, 93
— Growth of Crystals, 357, 488*
— Single Crystals, Production and Properties, 668, 749
— Striation in, Action of Reagents, 360
— See also *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallurgy:
Alloys, Aluminium-Copper-Tin, Constitution, 358
— Aluminium, Die Casting, 338, 344*, 379*
— Copper. See *Brass, Bronze, Gun Metal*, etc.
— Intermetallic Compounds, Investigations, 359
— Monel Metal, Exhibit at Laundry Exhibition, 634
— Nickel-Copper, Properties at High Temperatures, 360, 512*
— Silver-Tin, Constitution of, 359
Aluminium, Effect of Rolling on Crystal Structure, 83
— Fluxes for Welding, 202
Beryllium, Properties of, 753
Bessemer Process, Steel Manufacture, Construction and Operation of Works (Review), 195
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Cold Working of Steel and Wire Drawing (Review), 425
Converter Process, Steel Manufacture, Construction and Operation of Works (Review), 195
Copper Industry, British, History of (Review), 553
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Electrolytic Iron, Cold Rolling of, 50
Fluxes for Aluminium Welding, 202
Forging, Steel, Comparisons between Presses and Hammers, 40
Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Galvanising, Treatise on (Review), 488
Heat Treatment, Case-Hardening Steel in Sodium-Cyanide Bath, 30
— — Hardening Steel, Causes of Cracks, 173
— — Hardening and Tempering High-Speed Steel, 738, 747
— — Nickel Steel, Effect of Mass, 705*, 715
— — Steel Hardening, Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, 50
— — Tool Steel, Effect of Intermittent High Temperatures, 215*
Intermetallic Compounds, Investigations of, 359
Iron, Electrolytic, Cold Rolling of, 50
— Manufacture, Combustibility of Coke and Blast-Furnace Reactions, 679
— — See also *Furnaces, Blast*
Metallurgy—*continued.*
Iron, Wrought, Modern Manufacturing Methods, 81. See LETTERS 116, 166
Metallurgy, Evening Courses, Sir John Cass Institute, London, 505
— Influence on Progress (Review), 82
— Value of Research, 700
Metals, Growth of Crystals, 488*
— Intermetallic Compounds, Investigations, 359
— Large Single Crystals, Production and Properties, 668, 749
— Mechanical Technology (Review), 585
— Non-Ferrous, British Research Association, Report, 527
— — History of Brass and Copper Industries (Review), 553
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Monel Metal, Exhibit at Laundry Exhibition, 634
Puddled Iron, Modern Manufacturing Methods, 81. See LETTERS 116, 166
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Slag Inclusions in Steel Ingots, 640*, 687
— Production of Artificial Stone from (Review), 133
Soldering of Copper, Investigations, 359
— Soldo Tinning Compound for, 155
Steel Castings and Forgings, Steam Turbines, 305*. See 287*
— Cold Working, and Wire Drawing (Review), 425
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Ingots, Distribution of Silicates in, 640*, 687
— — Heterogeneity in, Report on, 610*, 645, 685, 697
— Manufacture, Biography of Elbert H. Gary (Review), 35
— Mild, Rolled and Forged, Ghost Lines and Banded Structure, 613*
— Thermal Expansion, Stäblein's Investigations, 395*
— Tungsten, Estimation of Phosphorus in, 679
— Works, Converter Process, Construction and Operation (Review), 195
Tinning Compound, Soldo, for Soldering, 155
Waterworks Engineering, Metallurgical Problems, 725
Welding. See *Welding*
Wrought Iron, Modern Manufacturing Methods, 81. See LETTERS 116, 166
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallography; Microphotographs; Foundry*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metals, Alkali, Properties at High Pressures, 500
— Cast, Interpretation of Macrostructure, 358
— Cold-Worked, Crystal Growth in, 357
— Colloidal Solutions, Use in Petrol Engines, 774. See also *Dopes and Detonation in Petrol Engines*
— Corrosion, Tarnishing and Tinting, 667
— — See also *Corrosion*
— Cutting by Oxygen, Importance of Purity, 591
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Films, Production and Properties, 199
— to Glass Joints, Vacuum Vessels, 308*
— Growth of Crystals, 357, 488*
— Intermetallic Compounds, Investigations, 359
Metals, Institute of:
Spring Meeting, London:
Programme, 204
New Articles of Association, 350, 359
Annual Dinner, 360
Report of Council, 338
Honorary Treasurer's Report, 338
Induction of New President, Sir J. Dewrance, 338
Reports of Discussions, 338, 357. See LETTER 407
Die Casting of Aluminium Alloys, by G. Mortimer, 344*, 379*. See 338
Softening of Strain-Hardened Metals and and its Relation to Creep, by R. W. Bailey, 351*. See *Erratum*, 376
Hardness of Cold-Rolled Copper, by S. L. Hoyt and T. R. Schermerhorn, 346*. See 339
Crystal Growth in Re-Crystallised Cold-Worked Metals, by Dr. W. Feitknecht, 357
Interpretation of the Macrostructure of Cast Metals, by R. Genders, 358
Brittle Ranges of Bronze, by W. L. Kent, 349*. See 358
Copper-Rich Aluminium-Copper-Tin Alloys, by Dr. D. Stockdale, 358
Soft Soldering of Copper, by Dr. T. B. Crow, 359
Influence of Gases on Copper at High Temperatures, Part I, by A. G. Lobley and D. Jepson, 380*. See 359
Constitution of the Alloys of Silver and Tin, by A. J. Murphy, 359
Researches on the Nature, Properties and Conditions of Formation of Intermetallic Compounds, with Special Reference to Certain Compounds of Tin, Parts I to V, by W. Hume-Rothery, 359
Mechanical Properties at High Temperatures of an Alloy of Nickel and Copper, with Special Reference to Creep, by H. J. Tapsell and J. Bradley, 512*. See 360.
Determination of Zinc Oxide in Brass, by Dr. B. S. Evans and H. F. Richards, 360
Note on the Corrosion of an Ancient Tin Specimen, by Professor C. O. Bannister, 384. See 360
Metals, Institute of—*continued.*
Striation due to Working or to Corrosion in Microscopical Metallography: A Contribution to the Study of the Mode of Action of Etching Reagents, by A. M. Portevin, 360
May Lecture, Single Crystals, by Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter, 668
Metals, Large Single Crystals, Production and Properties, 668, 749
— Mechanical Technology of (Review), 585
— Molten, Determination of Vapour Tensions, 735
— Non-Ferrous, British Research Association, Report, 527
— — History of Brass and Copper Industries, (Review), 553
— Price Diagrams, 24*, 54*, 180*, 311*, 474*, 604*, 672*
— Rare, for Spectroscopic Work, 51
— Strain-Hardened, Softening of, Relationship to Creep, 351*. See *Erratum*, 376
— Structure of. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallography; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metcalf, J. S. Co., Ltd., Dumping Plant for Grain Cars, 650*, 716*
Meteorological Conditions During Glaciation of Tropics, 591
— — Effect on Sound Transmission, 628
— Services, Air Ministry, 304
Meteorological Society, Royal:
Temperature at High Altitudes. Meteorological Observations of the Mount Everest Expedition, 1924, by T. H. Somervell; Some Lessons from Observations, by F. J. W. Whipple, 311
Observations of Wind, Wave and Swell on the North Atlantic Ocean, by Dr. V. Cornish, 311
Symons Memorial Lecture on Recent Advances in Atmospheric Physics, by Prof. S. Chapman, 441
Driest and Wettest Years at Individual Stations in the British Isles, 1868–1924, by J. Glasspoole, 591
Meteorological Conditions during the Glaciation of the Present Tropics, by C. E. P. Brooks, 591
Variation of Pressure from Month to Month in the Region of the British Isles, by C. E. P. Brooks, 591
Meteorological Conditions and Sound Transmission, by E. S. Player, 628
The Wet Summer of 1924, and other Wet Seasons in the British Isles, by J. Glasspoole, 628
Pressure Distributions Associated with Wet Seasons in the British Isles, by C. E. P. Brooks, 628
Report on Phenological Observations, 1925, by J. E. Clark, I. D. Margary and R. Marshall, 766
Report on Winter Thunderstorms in the British Islands, by S. M. Bower, 766
Abnormal Rates of Ascent of Pilot Balloons in the Lower Levels of the Atmosphere at Melbourne, by E. Kidson, 766
Meteorology, Atmospheric Physics, Recent Advances, 441
— — Pressure Variations, 591
— Rainfall, Driest and Wettest Years, 591
— Temperature Measurements, Mount Everest Expedition, 311
— Wet Seasons in British Isles, 628
— Winter Thunderstorms, Report on, 766
Meter, Efficiency, for Turbo-Generators, Turner, 710*
— Venturi, Differential Guage for, 545*. See 556
— — Intensifying Device for, 546*. See 556
— — Reversible-Flow Type, 545*. See 556
— — Siemens & Halske, for Water Power Plants, 545*. See 556
Methane Explosions. See *Colliery Explosions*
— Ignition by Alternating and Direct-Current Sparks, 675
Metrology, Recent Developments, 652*
Metropolitan Railway, Proposed Relief Line, 87
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Turbo-Generators, Barton Power Station, 190*; Electrical Equipment, Hydraulic Pumping Station, Cardiff Docks, 617*. See 554*
— Water Board, Lea Bridge Pumping Station, Analysis of Tests, 528
— See also *London*
Meyer's Analysis of Hardness Tests, 339, 347
Michell, A. G. M., on Hydraulic Phenomena of Movable Weirs, 189*
Michelson-Gale Experiments, Ether Drift, 502
Micrometer, Brown & Sharpe Direct-Reading, 60*
— Measuring, Hilger's 549. See 504
— Screws, Precision Lathe for Cutting, 504. See 549
Microphones, Sound Detection by, 113
Microphotographs, Freezing of Gels, 150*
— Steel, Distribution of Silicates, 641*. See 687
— — Ghost Lines and Banded Structure, 613*
— — Moulding Sands, 217*
Microscopes and Accessories, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 71*. See 113
— Objectives, Apparatus for Centring and Squaring, 549
Microscopical Metallography, Striation in, Action of Reagents, 360
Microscopy, Search for Ultra-Microscopic Objects, 113
Microspectroscope, Hartridge, 71*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Midi Railway, Electric Locomotive, 622*
Midland Coal Products, Ltd., Low-Temperature Carbonisation and Power Production, 269

Midland Counties Institution of Engineers, Low-Temperature Carbonisation and Power Production, by D. Brownlie, 269
Milan, International Road Congress and Exhibition, 480
Milk, Condensed, Specific Gravity Recorder, 627*
Milking, Mechanical Appliances, 742
Miller, L., on Storage-Battery Locomotives for Collieries, 501
Millikan, Prof. R. A., Investigations of Cosmic Radiation, 229
Milling Machinery, Flour, Modern, 732
— Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Millington, W. E. W., on Metallurgical Problems of the Water Engineer, 725
Mills, Ball, Cement Grinding, Greaves, Bull & Lakin's Works, 684*
— Mixing, for Moulding Sand, 720*, 721*, 754*
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Millspaugh Suction Roll, Paper-Making Machines, 542*. See 519
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— Production, Ontario, Canada, 49
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Miners' Safety Lamps, Electric, Gulliford Gas Detector, 346*
— Coal, Strike of. See *Colliery Industry Hours and Wages Problem*
Mines, Analysis of Production Costs, 22
— Coal. See *Collieries*
— Electrical Exploders for Shot Firing, 91
— Gas Ignition by Alternating and Direct Current Sparks, 675
— Gases, Sampling and Analysis, 661
— Gold, Modderfontein, Steam-Driven Ventilating Fan, 83
— Timber Storage, Treatment and Use, 762
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— Ventilation Measurements, Manometer for Pitot Tubes, 50*, 733
— See also *Coal; Collieries;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining, Coal, Hours and Wages Problem, 338, 371, 499, 631, 666, 699, 730, 755. See LETTERS, 570, 669
— Engineering, Shaft Sinking and Subsidences, Lectures on, 604
— Engineers, Institution of, Mavor and Coulson Scholarship, 628
— Industry, Report of Royal Commission, 338, 371. See also *Colliery Industry, Hours and Wages Problem*
— Scholarship, Mavor and Coulson, 628
— Subsidence, Royal Commission on, Report on Doncaster Area, 534
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., Marine Diesel Engine, 63*
Mississippi River, Inland-Navigation Craft, 19
Mixing Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
— Mills for Moulding Sand, 720*, 721*, 754*
Modderfontein Gold Mine, Steam-Driven Ventilating Fan, 83
Model Experiments and the Design of Ships, 154
— — Propellers, R. E. Froude's, Use in Propeller Design, 421
— — River Towboats, Sternwheel and Tunnel-Propeller Types, 19
— — Ship Resistance, Effect of Waves, 422
— — Wave-Making Resistance of Ships, 161*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Ship Resistance*
Modulus of Elasticity, Wires and Wire Ropes, Determination, 547*, 615*
Mollet, G., the Late, 663
Molare Dam, Self-Acting Syphon Spillways, 6*
Mole-Plough System, Land Drainage, 740. See 732
Molecular Pumps, Gaede and Holweck Types, 309*
Moll & Burger's Vacuum Thermopile, 51
Mollier Chart for Steam, 505
Molten Metals, Determination of Vapour Tensions, 735
Monarch Motor Car, Colonial Service, 307
Moncenisio Dam, Syphon Spillway, 7*
Monel Metal Exhibit, Laundry Exhibition, 634
Montreal, Dumping Plant for Grain Cars, 650*, 716*
Mordey, W. M., Rotation of Non-Conductors in Magnetic Field, 734
Morgan, H. E., on Signal Lamps, 242
Morris, H., Ltd., Track-Relaying Machine, 102*
Mortars, Cement, Effect of Curing Conditions on Strength, 590
Mortimer, G., on Die Casting of Aluminium Alloys, 344*, 379*. See 338
Mortising Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Motor Boat, Coastguard Patrol, Egypt, 53*
— Car Axles, Reed-Prentice Lathe for Turning, 574*
— — British Industries Fair, 307
— — Design, Weight Reduction, 229

Motor Car Details

Axles, Motor Car, Reed-Prentice Lathe for Turning, 574*
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Car*
Motor Car Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 64
— — Industry, United States, Position, 437
— — Maintenance Considerations in Design, 112
— — Manufacture, Use of American Automatic Turning Machines, 181*, 573*, 608*
— — Monarch, Colonial Service, 307
— — Repair Work, Training Scheme, Institution of Automobile Engineers, 531. See LETTER, 602
— — Steam, Cowan, 1861, 670*
— — Taxation of, 210
— — Tyres, Manufacture of, British and American Methods, 175
— — Vibrations, Investigations, 735
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Motors, Compressed Air, Design and Applications, 507*
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Electric, Automatic Starting and Control Gear, Hydraulic Pumping Station, Cardiff Docks, 617*. See 554*
— — and Air Compressor, Tramway Work, 241*
— — Current Calculator for, 199*
— — Grinding Blocks for Commutators, 261
— — Induction, Slip-Ring Type, Control Pillar for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 136*
— — Paper-Machine Drives, Harland Speed Regulator, 572*. See 519, 520
— — Railway, Wear of Gearing, 521*
— — Standardisation of Performance, 198
— — Single-Phase, and Control Gear, Locomotive for Lapland Railway, 38*. See 132*
— — Treatise on Design (Review), 472
— — Vertical, Locomotive, Midi Railway, 622*
— Fire Engines, British Industries Fair, 261
— Fireboat "Beta III," for London County Council, 23, 593*
— Fuels, Alcohol Mixtures, Vapour Pressures of, 82
— — Effect of Dopes on Detonation, 180, 475, 509*. 542*, 575,* 605*, 665, 774. See LETTER, 669
— — Explosions in Closed Vessels, Effect of Temperature and Pressure, 180
— — Ignition Temperatures of, 476
— — Paraffin Class, Properties, 544*, 605*
— — Pentane, Temperature-Entropy Diagram, 510*
— — Petrol, Determination of Unsaturated Compounds, 82
— — Tetraethyl-Lead Petrol, Dangers of, 695
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorries, Maintenance Considerations in Design, 112
— Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, Specification for Marine Oil Engines, 405
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Omnibuses, Comparisons with Tramways and Trolley 'Buses, 229, 533
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Phonic, Tinsley's Self-Starting, 113
— Ship "Accra," Launch, 574
— — "Astoria," Launch, 189
— — "Asturias," Trials, 207*
— — "Athelking" for Molasses, Launch of, 103. See 573
— — "Belnor," Locomotive-Carrying, Trials, 218; "Belray," 235. 628, 770*
— — "Belparell," Launch of, 426
— — "British Aviator," Report on Trials, 639*, 675*, 742*
— — Comparisons with Steamers, 420, 765, 771*
— — under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 81, 502
— — "Gripsholm," Maiden Voyage, 14
— — Hydro-Mechanical Reduction Gearing, 577*
— — "Idomeneus," Launch, 725
— — "Indrapoera," Rotterdam Lloyd Steamship Co., 93
— — "Nyhaug," Trials, 117
— — "Oakbank," Launch, 202
— — "Olivebank," Trials, 229
— — "Pacific Trader," Report on Trials, 69, 87*, 122*
— — Passenger and Cargo, for Brazil, 695
— — "Ramses," Diesel Engine for, 396*
— — "Springbank" and "Speybank," Launch, 349, 701. See 774
— — "Stentor," Diesel Engine for, 634*
— — See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuels*
— Tank Ship "Bulysses," Launch, 736
— — Ship "Caldergate," Launch, 169
— — Ship "Pecten," Launch, 568
— — Ship "Storsten," Launch, 604
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport, Comparisons of Tramways, Trolley 'Buses and Petrol 'Buses, 229
— — Competition with Railways, 467
— — Long-Distance Passenger Services, 229
— — over Snow, the Armstead Tractor, 8*
— Vehicles, Maintenance Considerations in Design, 112
— — for Roadless Transport, 177
— — Russian Requirements, 80
— Yacht "Eros," Launch of, 701
— — "Chelsea," Launch, 415
Mouchel, L. G., and Partners, Ltd., Ferro-Concrete Bridge over River Trent, 157*; Ferro-Concrete Bridge, Caversham, 756*
Moulding Machine, Combination Jolt and Squeeze Type (Berkshire Manufacturing Co.), 720*
— — with Down-Sand Frame (Universal System of Machine Moulding and Machinery Co., Ltd.), 720*
— — Hand-Operated (Pneulec Machine Co., Ltd.), 688*; (Etablissements A. Sisson-Lehmann), 754*
— — for Heavy Work (J. Macdonald & Son, Ltd.), 722*
— — Hydraulic, for Gipsy Pots (A. Baillot & Co.), 721*. See 755
— — Jar-Ram Type, Compressed Air (Britannia Foundry Co., Ltd.), 689*; (J. Macdonald & Son, Ltd.), 722*
— — Jar Ram Type, Hand-Operated (Denbigh Engineering Co., Ltd.), 753*
— — Jar-Ram Type, Electrically-Operated (Pneulec Machine Co., Ltd.), 688*
— — Wood. See *Machine Tools*
— Sand, Electric Sifting Machine for, 720*
— — Magnetic Separator for, 690*
— — Mixing Mills for, 720*, 721*, 754*
— — Steel Casting, Properties of, 216*, 248*
— See also *Foundry*
Moulds, Foundry, Assembling and Pushing Out Machine, 720*
— Ingot, 100-ton Casting, Railway Transport, 179*
— Permanent, Oil-Cooled, Iron Castings, 219
Mount Everest Expedition, Temperature Measurements, 311
Mountain Railway, Many Peaks to Northern Burnett, Queensland, Construction, 366
Mowing Machine for Lawns, Electrically-Driven, 260
Muggeridge, H. C., on the River Sone Bridge, India, 385*, 417*, 459*. See LETTER, 57
Mules Spinning, Carriage-Driving Mechanisms, 643*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of, Report of Council, 727
— Tramways. See *Tramways*
Murphy, A. J., on Silver-Tin Alloys, 359
Murray, Matthew, Centenary of, 210
Museum, Commercial, Philadelphia, 313
Muskham, Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge over River Trent, 157*

N.

NAKSKOV Skibsvaerft A/S, Trials of M.S. "Nyhaug," 117
Nalder Brothers & Thomson, Ltd., Efficiency Meter for Turbo-Generators, 710*
Napier & Miller, Ltd., Launch of S.S. "James Stewart," 384
Napier, D., & Son, Ltd., Drawing Office Lighting, 280*
National Gas Engine Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 231*
— Institute of Industrial Psychology, Report on Vocational Guidance, 600
— Physical Laboratory, Properties of Nickel-Copper Alloys at High Temperatures, 360, 512*; Tank Experiments on Skin Friction, 421; Measurement by Optical Projection, 504; Investigations of Ships' Navigation Lanterns, 535; Notes on Portable Photometers, 535; Photometry of Projection Apparatus, 535; Developments in Fine Measurement, 652*; Investigations of Effect of Mass on Heat Treatment, 705*, 715; Estimation of Phosphorus in Tungsten Steels, 709; Determination of Vapour Tensions of Metals, 735; Exhibit at Foundry Trades Exhibition, 753; Report on Work, 764*
Natural Gas, Helium Production from, United States, 50, 221, 389
— — Sampling and Analysis, 661
— — Solubility in Crude Oil, 595

Naval Architects, Institution of:

Spring Meeting, London:
Report of Council, 403
Election of President, Officers and Council, 403
Presidential Address by the Duke of Northumberland on the Shipbuilding Industry and the Status of Naval Engineers, 403
Annual Dinner, 405
Reports of Discussions, 404, 418, 454
Present Outlook for British Shipbuilding, by A. C. F. Henderson, 412*. See 404
Launching Arrangements of H.M. Ships "Nelson" and "Rodney," by W. J. Berry, 414*. See 404
Temperature Variation and Heat Stresses in Diesel Engines, by R. Sulzer, 447*. See 418
Comparative Freight Economics of a Cargo Vessel with Reciprocating and with Diesel Machinery, by W. J. Lovett, 420
Propeller Dimension Formulæ based on Mr. R. E. Froude's Model Screw Experiments, by Prof. C. M. Carter, 421
Experiments on the Skin Friction of Smooth Surfaces, by W. G. A. Perring, 421
Experiments on Mercantile Ship Models in Waves, by J. L. Kent, 422
Ship Wave Resistance; A Comparison of Mathematical Theory with Experimental Results, by W. C. S. Wigley, 423
High-Pressure Water-Tube Boilers for Marine Purposes, by H. E. Yarrow, 443*. See 454
Some Recent Modifications to Water-Tube Boilers of the Three-Drum Type fitted in H.M. Navy, by Engineer-Capt. L. M. Hobbs, 478*. See 456
On a Method Used in H.M. Ships for Readily Correcting Heel and Trim, by A. W. Cluett, 456
Crane Equipment of Shipbuilding Berths, by E. Smith, 480*. See 457

Summer Meeting, Belgium:
Programme, 672
Introductory Proceedings, 765
Reports of Discussions, 765
Belgian Mercantile Marine, by A. Pierrard, 770. See 765
Relative Commercial Efficiency of Steam Turbine and Diesel Machinery for Cargo Vessels, by Sir J. Biles, 771*. See 765
Inclining Experiments on Ships of Small or Negative Stability, by Prof. W. Hovgaard, 765

Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of (American):

Transportation on Inland Waterways, by Brig.-General T. Q. Ashburn, 19
Design of Passenger Vessels for the Great Lakes, by Prof. H. C. Sadler and F. E. Kirby, 19
Simple Method of Designing Propellers, by Rear-Admiral C. W. Dyson, 19
Combined Stream-Line Rudder and Guide Vanes, the Latest Development of Contra Propellers, by O. Overgaard, 19
Model Experiments with River Towboats; Stern-Wheel and Tunnel-Propeller Types Compared, by Capt. W. McEntee, 19
Some Matters Relating to Large Airships by Commander G. Fulton, 20
Double-Acting Two-Cycle Oil Engine, by O. E. Jorgensen, 20
Launch of the Aircraft Carrier, U.S.S. "Saratoga," by E. H. Rigg, 56*
Analysis of a Failure of Keel Blocks in a Dry Dock, by Lieut.-Commander E. L. Gayhart, 119*

Naval Architecture, Modern Ship Design, 154*
— — Passenger Vessels for Great Lakes, 19
— — Portsmouth School of, History, 321, 387, 470
— — Stability of Warships, Correcting Heel and Trim, 456
— — Water-Tight Subdivision of Ships. See *Water-Tight*
— — See also *Warships*
— Blockade of Germany, British Seizure of Neutral Cargoes, 615
— Engineers, Proposed Electrical Branch, 704. See 504, 601. See also *Naval Engineers, Status of*
— — Status of, 114, 362, 369, 403, 405, 435, 440, 504, 505, 537, 601, 704
— Manœuvres, Swedish, 7
— and Shipping Annual, Brassey's, 1926 (Review), 20
— See also *Warships*
Navegacao Costeira, Companhia Nacional de, Reconditioning of Brazilian Cruisers, 745*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Artificial Horizons, Work of Admiralty, 535
— Classification and Mass Production of Sextants, 548
— Fog Signals, Effect of Meteorological Conditions on Sound Transmission, 628
— Inland, Barge Towing, Rhine-Ems Canal, 511
— — British Canals, Position and Prospects, 304
— — Craft for United States Rivers and Canals, 19
— — International Exhibition, Bâle, 178
— Lanterns, Ships', Optical Systems of, 535
— Lighthouses, History of Development, 549
— Wireless Telegraphy in. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Estimates, 1926–27, 305
— French, Flotilla Leaders, "Chacal" Type, 439. See 662
— Italian, Flotilla Leaders, "Leone" Type, 439. See 662
— — Loss of Submarine "Veniero," 209
— Russian, Italian Flotilla Leaders for, 439. See 662
— Spanish, Flotilla Leader "Churruca," 662. See 439
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Yard, Philadelphia, Failure of Keel Blocks under U.S.S. "South Carolina," 119*
— See also *Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Neal, R. H. B., the Late, 570
"Nelson," H.M. Battleship, Launching Arrangements, 404, 414*
Nelson, R., on Electricity in Mines, 501
Neon, Electric Discharge through, 568
— Lamp, Maintenance of Tuning Fork Vibrations, 734
— — Production of Intermittent Flashes, 389*, 438
— Production and Properties, of, 389*, 438
Neutral Cargoes, Seizure by Great Britain, Swedish Claims, 615
New York, Hell Gate Power Station, 160,000. kw. Turbo-Generator, 755
— — Sherman Island Dam, River Hudson, 515*, 580*
Newbold, Miss E. M., Report on Industrial Accidents, 360
Newcastle High-Level Bridge, Repairs to Pier Foundations, 43
Newport News Shipbuilding Co., Electrically-Driven Liner, 279
Nickel-Carbonyl Dope, Petrol Engines, 543, 776
— Films, Production and Properties, 199
— Steel, Effect of Mass on Heat Treatment, 705*, 715
Nile, Blue, Sennar Dam, Soudan Irrigation, 104*, 310
— Tourist Steamer, Sternwheel Type, Enlargement, 477*
Nitrogen, Influence on Copper at High Temperatures, 380*. See 359
Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
"Norge I," Airship, Polar Exploration, Wireless Equipment, 538
North Atlantic Ocean, Wind, Wave and Swell Observations, 311
— Circular Road, Ferro-Concrete Viaduct, Lea Valley Marshes, 254*
— East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Ship Waves and Ship Resistance, by Prof. T. H. Havelock, 161*; Electric Propulsion of Ships, by E. Berg, 279; Cast Iron for Diesel Engines, by A. Campion, 315; Hydro-Mechanical Marine Gearing, by J. Richardson, 577*
North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., Double-Acting Diesel Engine, M.S. "Stentor," 634*

North, Notes from, 15, 45, 77, 109, 138, 170, 203, 235, 265, 301, 334, 367, 399, 464, 497, 529, 561 595, 629, 663, 694, 727, 759. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— West Midlands Electricity Supply District, Determination, 83
"Northland," S.S., Trials, 629
Northumberland, Duke of, on the Shipbuilding Industry and Naval Engineers, 403
Norwegian Motor Ship "Nyhaug," Trials, 116
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland; Labour; North, South-West; South Yorkshire.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Noxious Gases, Masks for Respiration in, 149
Nozzle Experiments and Steam Turbine Design, 303
Nuclear Theory, Self-Ignition in Petrol Engines, 510*, 542*. See 665, 774
Nut and Bolt Machinery, Leipzig Fair, 364
— Lock, the Evertite, 310*
"Nyhaug," Norwegian Motor Ship, Trials, 117

O.

"Oakbank," M.S., Bank Line, Launch, 202. See 349

Obituary:

Angus, D., 84
Batchelor, C. T., 561
Brinell, Dr. J. A., 343
Carter, W. C., 138
Cooke, C. W., 84
Cooper, W. R., 397
Corlett, G. S., 433
Cowan, Dr. T. W., 670*
Dobson, A. G., 662
Forster, A., 210
Fraser, G. H., 211
Hayhurst, R. H., 668
Hird, F., 440
Holmes, Sir, G. C. V., 241
Hoyle, J. R., 373*
Jones, H. E., 766
Klasson, R. E., 614
Klingenberg, Dr. Ing. G., 23
Leslie, Sir B., 405*
Lloyd, A. L., 505
Lundberg, A. P., 299
Mance, Sir H., 568
Moilliet, G., 663
Neal, R. H. B., 570
Onnes, Prof., H. K., 264
Pickles, G., 589
Rowley, Major W., 210
Russell, J., 561
Schenk, A. O., 23
Spiers, F. S., 637
Tate, L. G., 138
Ward, T. W., 171
Watts, Sir P., 371*

Objectives, Microscope, Apparatus for Centring and Squaring, 549
Observatory, Astrophysical, Galileo Memorial, Florence, 550*
Ocean, North Atlantic, Wind, Wave and Swell Observations, 311
Oil, Australian Sources, 394
— Crude, Solubility of Air and Gas in, 595
— Effect on Sea Waves, 175
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Field Exploration and Development (Review), 327
— Firing of Marine Boilers (Review), 621
— Fuel Installation, Thornycroft, Brazilian Scout Cruisers, 745*
— — Installation, Wallsend-Howden System, S.S. "Caledonia," 263*
— — Installation, White System, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 35*
— Hydrogenation of, Production of Hydrogen for, 82
— Industry, Californian, Fatal Accidents, 695
— — United States, Position of, 437
— Jacketed Polarimeter Tubes, Hilger's, 750
— Linseed, for Paints, Specification, 602
— Lubricating, Internal-Combustion Engines, Vacuum Distillation, 143
— — Properties of, 439
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Organic Theories of Origin, 633
— Shale, Kimmeridge, Sulphur Compounds, 239
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tank Explosion, Medway Oil and Storage Co., Ltd., 30
— — Ship, "British Aviator," Report on Trials, 639*, 675*, 742*
— — Ship "Bulysses," Launch, 736
— — Ship "Pecten," Launch of, 568
— — Ship "Storsten," Launch, 604
— — Steamers, Isherwood Bracketless System of Construction, 614. See 213, 759
— — Steamer "San Nicholas," Trials, 759
— — Steamers "Shirvan," and "Shirak," 54. See 438
— — Steamer "Toas," Launch, 604
— — Steamer "Zapara," Launch, 513
Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Vapours, Physical Properties (Review, 424
— Well, New, in Argentina, 49
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
"Oilvebank," M.S., Trials, 229
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
Onnes, Prof. H. K., the Late, 264
Ontario, Mineral Production, 49
— Welland Canal, Reconstruction Work, 451*
Opal Glass, Properties of, 758
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
Ophthalmic Lenses, Vertex Power of, 398
— Testing, Low Errors of Refraction, 398
Optical Analysis of Sound, 535
— Apparatus, Exhibition of. See *Optical Convention*
— — for Lighthouses, Development, 549
— — Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 50*, 71*, 112*. See 87*

Optical Convention and Exhibition:

Preliminary Announcement, 465
Opening Speech and Presidential Address by Sir F. Dyson, 502
Abstracts of Papers and Discussions, 502, 534, 538
Concluding Remarks, 549

Surveying Instruments and Methods:
Historical Optical Instruments, by R. S. Clay, 502
New Form of Tacheometer Telescope, by E. W. Taylor, 503
Geodetic Theodolites for Canada, by J. J. Rannie 503,
Instruments for Indian Survey, by Col. H. St. L. L. Winterbotham, 503
Lens for Astronomical Work, by H. D. Taylor, 503
Manufacture and Correction of Large Astronomical Object Glasses, by E. W. Taylor, 503
Artificial Horizons, by G. H. Carruthers, 535
Spirit Levels, by S. Weston and V. Towns, 535
Levelling Instruments, by Major E. O. Henrici, 536
Photographic Rectification, by Lieut.-Col. M. N. MacLeod, 548
Surveying Stereoscope and Contour Plotter, by C. F. Smith, 548
Optical Methods of Distance Measurement, by J. M. Strang, 548
Classification of Mass Production of Sextants, by Commander T. Y. Baker, 548
New Single-Reading Theodolite, by T. F. Connolly, 548
Aerial Sextants Designed by the Royal Aircraft Establishment, by L. B. Booth, 549

Optical Glass and Silica Glass:
Recent Developments in the Art of Production of Glass for Optical Purposes, by W. H. S. Chance and W. M. Hampton, 503
Notes on Silica Glass, by Lord Rayleigh, 503
Determination of Extinction Coefficients of Light in the Visible Spectrum, by W. D. Haigh, 535
Tooling of Cold Glass, by Dr. F. W. Preston, 549

Photometry and Photo-Electricity:
Use of Photo-Electric Cells for Precision Photometry of Electric Lamps, by T. H. Harrison, 534
Variations in Tungsten-Filament Vacuum Lamps by Photo-Electric Photometry, by Dr. N. R. Campbell and Miss M. K. Freeth, 534
Electric Incandescent Gas-Filled Substandards, by B. P. Dudding and G. T. Winch, 534
Notes on Electric Incandescent Substandards and the Maintenance of the Unit of Candle Power, by W. Barnett, 534
Colour Correction for Integrating Photometers, by R. C. Fox, 534
Notes on Portable Illumination Photometers, by A. K. Taylor, 535
Photometry of Projection Apparatus, by J. W. T. Walsh, 535
Illumination Measurements of Projected Beams, by S. Harcombe, 535
Measurement of the Total Luminous Flux in a Projected Beam of Low Divergence, by Lieut-Col. C. H. S. Evans, 535

Miscellaneous:
Lens for Whole-Sky Photography, by R. Hill, 503
Precision Screw-Cutting Lathe, by F. Twyman and J. H. Dowell, 504, 549
Measurement by Optical Projection, by G. A. Tomlinson, 504
Light Sources for Use in Polarimetry, by Dr. P. C. Austin, 534
Optical Problems Relating to Speaking Films, by Prof. A. O. Rankine, 535
Optical Analysis of Sound, By Dr. E. E. F. d'Albe, 535
Performance and Design of the Optical System of Ships' Navigation Lanterns, by Dr. E. H. Rayner, 535
New Measuring Micrometer, by J. H. Dowell, 549. See 504
Eyepiece and Interchangeable Nosepiece for Centring and Squaring on Microscope Objectives, by Prof. F. C. Pollard, 549
Universal Lens Interferometer, by J. H. Dowell, 549
Air Photograph Apparatus, by H. B. Stringer, 549
Lighthouses and the Optical Apparatus Used in Them, Lecture by J. R. Wharton, 549

Optical Glass. See *Glass*
— Images, Light Distribution in, 766
— Instruments, Historical Collection, 502. See 749
— Interference Methods of Measurement, 653
— Measuring Instruments, Zeiss, 73
— Methods of Distance Measurement, 548
— Polishing, Nature of, 236. See 549
— Problems of Speaking Films, 535
— Projection, Measurement by, 504
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
— Society, General Principles of Photographic Surveying, by Col. H. S. L. Winterbotham, 40; Perspective Conditions of Photogrammetry, by Lieut.-Col. W. N. MacLeod, 40; Some Precision Problems in Air Survey, by Lieut. M. Hotine, 40; Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus, 50*, 71*, 112*, See 87*; Annealing and Re-Annealing of Glass, by W. M. Hampton, 236; Nature of the Polishing Operation, by Dr. F. W. Preston, 236; Notes on the Significance and Detection of Low Errors of Refraction, by O. Aves, 398; Vertex Power and its Measurement, by W. H. A. Fincham, 398; Distribution of Light in Elementary Optical Images, by Dr. L. C. Martin, 766; Stationary Value of Axially Symmetric Functions, by T. Smith, 766; Note on the Criterion for the Best Position of Focus, by T. Smith, 766
— Systems of Ships' Navigation Lanterns, 535
— Working of Glass, 549. See 236
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Orleans Railway, Electrification of, 275*, 314*, 382*. See 238, 550
Oscillations, Electric. See *Electric; Valves, Thermionic; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Ouse Basin Drainage, Report on, 143*, 176*
Ovens, Steam-Heated, Explosions, 608
Overgaard, O., on Contra Propellers, 19
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
Overseas Trade Department, Report on Economic and Financial Conditions in Germany, 142; British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 230*, 260*, 307*. See 407, 674*; Report on Economic and Industrial Conditions in France, 238; Report on British Trade in India, 48, 251; Report on Finance, Industry and Commerce of United States, 437
Owen, Dr. E. A., on Crystal Structure of Aluminium, 93
Owens, Dr. J. S., Alignment Indicator for Bore Holes, 87*
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen, Action in Corrosion of Metals, 469, 667
—, Metal Cutting, Importance of Purity, 591

P.

"PACIFIC TRADER," M.S., Report on Trials, 69, 87*, 129*
Page, A. R., on Hardening and Tempering of High-Speed Steel, 738. See 747
Paint Materials, Standard Specification, 482, 602
Painton, E. T., on Welding Aluminium, 202
Palmer's Shipbuilding & Iron Co., Ltd., Launch of M.S. "Caldergate," 169; Launch of S.S. "Stuartstar," 450; Launch of Oil-Tank Steamer "Zapara," 513; Launch of M.S. "Pecten," 568; Launch of S.S. "Toas," 604; Trials of M.S. "British Aviator," Report of Committee, 639*, 675*, 742*; Launch of S.S. "British Inventor" and "Africstar," 759
Panama Canal, Increase in Size of Ships, 92
Pantin, W., & Co., Automatic Feeder for Elevator, 233*
Paper-Making Machines, Electric Drives for, 572*. See 519, 520
— Mill Plant, Modern Developments, 519, 539*, 570*
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Motor Fuels, Properties, 544*, 605*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Wax, Production in United States, 53
Paris-Orleans Railway, Electrification of, 275*, 314*, 382*. See 275, 550
— St. Ouen Power Station, Hydraulic Discharge of Coal Trucks, 726
Park Works, Mather & Platt, Ltd., Automatic Sub-Station, 114*
Parkes, J. D., on Motor-Car Maintenance, 112
Parodi, H., on the Electrification of the Orleans Railway, 275*, 314*, 382*. See 238, 550
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 50,000-kw. Turbo-Generator for Chicago, 283*
Parsons, H. de B., Sherman Island Dam, 515*, 580*
Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., Marine Oil Engine, 412*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Partington, Prof. J. R., Vacuum Electric Furnace, 42*
Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patents for Chemical Products, British and Foreign Law, 48
— Record, 62*, 94*, 156*, 187*, 220*, 282*, 416*, 514*, 648*, 680*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
"Patria II," S.S., Trials, 211
Patrol Boat, Motor, for Egypt, 53*
Pauls, J. T., on Concrete Pavements, 590
Pavlenko, G. E., on Ship Vibrations, 748
Pearce, J. G., Research on Cast Iron, 167
Pearson, S., & Sons, Sennar Dam, 104*. See 310
"Pecten," Motor Tank Ship, Launch, 568
Pedwyn Spring Support, Portable Tools, 644*
Pendulum Hardness Tests, Temperature Measurements, 215. See 185*, 271
Peninsular and Oriental Liner "Rawalpindi," Main and Auxiliary Machinery, 32*, 96*, 193*, 223*, 329*
Penney & Porter (Engineers), Ltd., Littlejack Pulling Jack, 592*
Pennsylvania State College, Tests of Heat-Insulating Materials, 186
Pentane Motor Fuel, Temperature-Entropy Diagram, 510*
Permanent Moulds, Oil-Cooled, for Iron Castings, 219
— Way Construction, Track-Relaying Machine, 102*
Pernis Valves for Borehole Pumps, 522*
Perring, W. G. A., on Skin Friction, 421
Perry Air Heater, Boiler Furnaces, 445*
Perth, Western Australia, Water Supply, 445
Petrie, Sir W. M. F., on Early Glass, 757
Petrol-Air Mixtures, Explosions in Closed Vessels, Effect of Temperature and Pressure, 180
— Determination of Unsaturated Compounds, 82
— Effect of Dopes on Detonation, 180, 475. 509*, 542*, 575*, 605*, 665, 774. See LETTER, 669. See also 695
— Electric Railway Motor Carriage, Westinghouse, 196*. See LETTER, 331*
— Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Refineries, Evaporation Losses in, 149
— Tank Explosion, Medway Oil and Storage Co. Ltd., 30
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum, Australian Sources, 394
— Crude, Solubility of Air and Gas in, 595
— Field Exploration and Development (Review), 327
— Industry, Californian, Fatal Accidents, 695
— — United States, Position of, 437
— Organic Theories of Origin, 633
— Paraffin Wax Production from, 53
— Technologists, Institution of, Vapour Pressures of Fuel Mixtures, by J. S. Lewis, 82; Discussion on Determination of Unsaturated Compounds in Petrol, 82; Sulphur Compounds of Kimmeridge Shale Oils, by F. Challenger, J. Haslam, R. J. Bramhall and J. Walkden, 239; Search for Oil in Australia, by Dr. A. Wade, 394; Annual Dinner, 433; Organic Theories of Oil Origin, by E. Clark, 633
— Vapours, Physical Properties (Review), 424
— Well, New, in Argentina, 49
— See also *Oil; Paraffin; Engines, Oil*
Phenological Observations, 1925, Report, 766
Philadelphia Commercial Museum, 313
— Navy Yard, Failure of Keel Blocks under U.S.S. "South Carolina," 119*
— Sesqui-Centennial Exhibition, 521
Philosophical Society, Greenock. See *Greenock*
Phonic Motor, Tinsley's Self-Starting, 113
Phosphorus, Estimation in Tungsten Steel, 679
Photo-Electric Cells, Photometry of Electric Lamps, 534
— — Phenomena and the Quantum Theory, 326*, 361*. See 423*, 464
Photographs, Aerial, Graphical Methods of Plotting from (Review), 134
— Wireless Transmission of, Ranger and Thorne-Baker Processes, 565*
Photographic Surveying, Principles of, 40, 548
— — Brock Process, 245*
Photography, Aerial, Apparatus for, 549
— Colour Screens and Neutral Wedges, Ilford, 71
— Sky, Wide-Angle Lens for, 503
Photometers, Illumination, Portable, Notes on, 535
— Integrating, Colour Correction for, 534
Photometric Methods, Wembley Research Laboratories, 534
Photometry, Incandescent Lamps as Sub-Standards, 534
— Electric Lamps, Use of Photo-Electric Cells 534
— Projector Beams, &c., 535
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 50*, 71*, 112*. See 87*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Problems, Dimensional Analysis of, 636, 669, 704, 735, 766
— Science, Value in Industry, 17, 700

Physical Society:

Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus, 50* 71*, 112*. See 87*
Effect of Rolling on the Crystal Structure of Aluminium, by Dr. E. A. Owen and Mr. Preston, 93
Spreading of One Liquid on the Surface of Another, by R. S. Burdon, 93
Hyperbola Method for the Measurement of Surface Tension, by Dr. A. Ferguson and I. Vogel, 397
Application of Radiography to the Study of Capillarity, by Dr. E. A. Owen and A. F. Dufton, 397
Analogy between Ripples and Acoustical Wave Phenomena, by A. H. Davis, 524
Evaporative Losses of Vacuum-Jacketed Vessels of the Dewar Type, by R. M. Archer, 524
Obliquity Corrections in Radium Estimation, by I. Backhurst, 603
Viscosity of Water at Low Rates of Flow Determined Comparatively by a Method of Thermal Convection, by Dr. A. Griffiths and P. C. Vincent, 603
Simple Experiments with Thermionic Valves, by Dr. E. H. Rayner, 603

Physics, Alkali Metals, Properties at High Pressures, 500
— of the Atmosphere, Recent Advances, 441
— Atomic Hydrogen, Flames of, 313
— Atoms of Light and of Electricity, 326*, 361*, 423*. See *Errata*, 464
— Capillarity, X-Ray Investigations, 397
— Electric Field of Force, Mechanics of, 579*
— Freezing of Jellies, 159*
— Growth of Crystals, 488*
— High Vacua, Production and Measurement, 240*, 308*, 341*. See *Errata*, 366, 367
— Institute of, Presidential Address by Sir W. Bragg, on Science in Industry, 700; Relationship of Physics to Aeronautical Research, by H. E. Wimperis, 730

Physics, Michelson-Gale Experiment, Ether Drift, 502
— Properties of Films, 175
— Quantum Theory and Radiation Phenomena, 326*, 361*, 423*. See *Errata*, 464
— Radiations from Atomic Nuclei, 469*
— — of Cosmic Origin, 229
— Rare Gases of the Atmosphere, 353*, 388*, 438, 458
— Relationship to Aeronautical Research, 730
— Structure of the Atom, Mechanical Models, 735
— Sound Waves and Surface Ripples, Analogy between, 524
— Spreading of Liquids on Mercury, 93
— Surface Tension, Hyperbola Method of Measurement, 397
— Theory of Heat, Work of Sadi Carnot, 141
— Work of Davy-Faraday Laboratory, 143
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Pickles, G., the Late, 598
Pickles, J & Son, (Engineers), Ltd., Wood-Working Machinery at Building Exhibition, 494*
Pictures, Wireless Transmission of, Ranger and Thorne-Baker Processes, 565*
Pier, Boscombe, Reconstruction, Boiler Explosion, 317
— Foundations, High-Level Bridge, Newcastle, Repair Work, 43
Pierrard, A., on the Belgian Mercantile Marine, 770. See 765
Piezo-Electric Crystal Resonators, Wavelength Standards, 51
Pig Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Pile-Driving Frame, Vibro Concrete Piling System, 252*
— Concrete, Vibro System, 251*
— Steel Sheet, Cofferdam, Foundations of River Trent Bridge, 157*
— — Sheet, Construction of Sherman Island Dam, 516*. See 580*
Pilot Balloons. See *Aeronautics*
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Pinking in Petrol Engines, Air Ministry Research, 180, 475, 509*, 542*, 575*, 605*, 665, 774. See LETTER, 669
Pirani Gauge for High Vacua, 343*. See *Erratum*, 367
Pipes, Compressed-Air, Explosions in, 696
— Corrugated, Resistance to Flow of Water in, 636, 669, 704, 735, 766. See 764
— Ferro-Concrete, Sewer under Sydney Harbour, Laying of, 129*
— Joint, Vibro Concrete Piling System, 254*
— Trenches, Sunderland Dry Dock, 313*
— Union, Mac Spherical Jointed, 709*
— See also *Tubes*
Pistons, Diesel Engines, Temperature Variations and Heat Stresses, 418, 447*
— Petrol Engine, Comparisons of Aluminium and Cast Iron, 145, 150*, 183*
— Temperatures, High-Speed Petrol Engines, 145, 150*, 183*
— Water-Cooled, Marine Diesel Engine (Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day, Ltd.), 63*
Pit Props, Storage, Treatment and Use, 762
Pitot Tubes, Manometer for, Mine Ventilation Measurements, 50*, 733
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Pittsburgh University Stadium, Concrete Mixtures for, 590
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plant, Engineering, Erection of (Review), 133
Plastic Magnesia Cements, Investigations, 584
Plate-Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Platt, Prof. W. K., on the Extensibility of Concrete, 591
Plotting from Aerial Photographs, Graphical Methods (Review), 134
Plough, Motor. See *Tractor*
Ploughing, Mechanical, Development, 731, 739*
— Use of Electric Power, 740
Plug Valve, Merco, with Lubricated Plug, 261*
Pneulec Machine Co., Ltd., Moulding Machines, 688*
Pneumatic Grain Elevators, Power Requirements, 732
— Hoists, Design and Applications, 507
— Riveting, Costs in India, 461
— Tampers for Railway Sleepers, 463*
— Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Tyres, Manufacture of, British and American Methods, 175
— See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
Poison Gases, Masks for Respiration in, 149
Polar Exploration Airship "Norge I," Wireless Equipment, 538
Polarimeter Tubes, Oil-Jacketed, Hilger's, 750
Polarimetry, Light Sources for, 534
Polishing, Optical, Nature of, 236
Pollard, Prof. F. C., on Centring and Squaring of Microscope Objectives, 549
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Port Colborne Breakwater, Welland Ship Canal, 453*
— South African, Report on, 402
— South Wales, Coal Shipment, Recent Developments, 47
Portable Boring Tool for Prospecting, 724*
— Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
— Harbour, Oregon, Diesel-Electric Dredger for, 413
— House Travelling Scholarship, 90, 264, 694
Portevin, A. M., on Striation in Metallography, 360
Portsmouth School of Naval Architecture, History, 321, 387, 470
Post Office Telephones, London Area, Development, 439
— — Transatlantic Wireless Telephony Experiments, 337
— — Wireless Station, Rugby, 105. See 600
Potassium, Properties at High Pressures, 500
Pots, Gipsy, Moulding Machines for, 721*. See 755
Pottery Industry, Value of Research, 700
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Conference, World, Sectional Meeting, Bale, 178
— Electric, Generating, Transmitting and Distributing Costs, 167
— Gas. See *Gas; Engines, Gas; Producers*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Hydraulic, Applications of, 724
— — London, Extension of Wapping Pumping Station, 724
— Plants, Advantages of High-Pressure Steam, 401
— — Hydro-Electric, Berne, Propeller-Type Turbines, 74*
— — Hydro-Electric, Camarasa, Spain, Automatic Sluices, 323*
— — Hydro-Electric, Coindre, Paris-Orleans Railway Electrification, 277*
— — Hydro-Electric, French Railway Electrification, 277*, 550. See 238
— — Hydro-Electric, Italian, Statistics, 258
— — Hydro-Electric, Syphon Spillways for Dams, 5*
— — Hydro-Electric, Swedish Resources, 49
— — Hydro-Electric, Tasmania, Development, 445
— — Hydro-Electric, Venturi Meters for, 545*. See 556
— — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Sub-Stations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production, Advantages of High-Pressure Steam, 401
— — Alcohol for. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuel*
— — and Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 269
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Ship Resistance*
— Stations, Electric, Analysis of Production Costs, 22
— — Electric, American Practice, Progress in, 237. See LETTERS 331, 376
— — Electric, Barton, Manchester Corporation 2*, 66*, 190*, 255*, 354*. See *Errata*, 138, 595. See LETTERS 116, 166
— — Electric, Colfax, Progress in Plant, 237. See LETTERS 331, 376
— — Electric, Comparisons of Pulverised Fuel and Mechanical Stokers, 116, 166
— — Electric, Crawford Avenue, Chicago, 50,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 283*
— — Electric, Gas-Driven, Staveley Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., 269
— — Electric, Hell Gate, 160,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 755
— — Electric, Italian, Statistics, 258
— — Electric, Lots Road, Boiler Explosion, 472
— — Electric, Low-Temperature Carbonisation and Power Production, 269
— — Electric, Proposed Government Control, 111, 698. See 369
— — Electric, Shanghai, Report, 633
— — Electric, St. Ouen, Hydraulic Discharge of Coal Trucks, 726
— — Electric, West Ham, Boiler Explosion, 243
— — Electric. See also *Sub-Stations*
— — Hydraulic, Cardiff Docks, 554*, 617*
— — Hydro-Electric, Lilla Edet, Kaplan Turbines for 153*
— — See also *Power Plants; Sub-Stations*
— Supply, Electric, Analysis of Production Costs, 22
— — Electric, Government Bill and Weir Report, 369. See 111, 698
— — Electric, Government Proposals, 111, 698. See 369
— — Electric, in Ireland, River Liffey Scheme, 178
— — Electric, Shanghai, Report, 633
— Transmission, Combined Rope and Electric Drive for Cotton Mill, 149*
— — Electric, High-Tension Line Practice, (Review), 21
— — Railway Electrification, France, 276*, 314*. See 382*
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, Automatic Sluices, Camarasa, Spain, 323*
— — Cavitation Phenomena, Hydraulic Turbines, 484*
— — Construction of Earth and Rock-Fill Dams (Review), 328
— — French Year Book of, 550
— — in Germany, Development, 143
— — Hudson River, Sherman Island Dam, 515*, 580*
— — International Exhibition, Bale, 178
— — Ireland, River Liffey Scheme, 178
— — Italian, Statistics of Generating Stations, 258
— — Kaplan Turbines, Lilla Edet Station, 153*
— — Propeller-Type Turbines, Berne, 74*
— — and Railway Electrification in France, 275*, 550. See 238, 314*, 382*
— — Swedish Resources, 49
— — Syphon Spillways for Dams, 5*
— — Tasmanian, Development, 445
— — Venturi Meters for Hydro-Electric Plants, 545*. See 556
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Prandtl Theory, Aeroplane Lift, 731
— — Application to Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps, 98*, 125*. See LETTERS, 331*, 376
Precision Lathe, Cutting Micrometer Screws, 504. See 549
Preheaters, Air, Boiler Furnaces, Barton Power Station, 68*
— — Boiler Furnaces, the Perry, 445*
— — Yarrow High-Pressure Boiler, 444*. See 454
Preller, Dr. C. Du R., on the Galileo Memorial Sun Tower, 550*
Prescott, Sir W., & Sons, Ltd., Ferro-Concrete Viaduct, Lea Valley Marshes, 254*
Presidential Address to Junior Institution of Engineers, by J. S. Highfield, on Profitable Production, 21
Presidential Address to Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, by O. Stott, on Heating Large Buildings, 209
— — to Institution of Naval Architects, by the Duke of Northumberland, on the Shipbuilding Industry and Naval Engineers, 403
— — to Optical Convention, by Sir F. Dyson, on the Optical Industry, 502
— — to Iron and Steel Institute, by Sir W. P. Rylands, on the Steel Industry, 668
— — to Institute of Physics, by Sir W. Bragg, on Science in Industry, 700
Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Brick-Making. See *Brick-Making Machine*
Pressboard, Electrical Insulation, Standard Specification, 108
Pressure, Atmospheric, Monthly Variations, 591
— Distribution on Aeroplane Wings, 485*
— — Quadruple Launching Ways, 374*
— Gauge, Determination of Vapour Tensions, Molten Metals, 735
— — Measurement of High Vacua, 342*. See *Erratum*, 367
Preston, Dr. F. W., on Tooling of Cold Glass, 549
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Producer Gas Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
— Water-Gas, with Waste-Heat Boilers, Use of Bituminous Coal, 18
Production Costs, Analysis of, 21
Progressive System, Feed Heating, 50,000-kw. Turbo-Generator for Chicago, 294*
Projection, Optical, Measurement by, 504
Projector Beams, Photometry of, 535
— Electric, Motor Fireboat "Beta III", 594
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Marine, Design of, 19, 154, 421
— — Formulæ for Dimensions, 421
— — Recent Developments of Contra Propellers, 19
— — in Tunnels, Model Experiments 19
— Shafts, Stern-Bush Boring Machine, 692*
— Type Turbines, Berne Hydro-Electric Power Station, 74*
— — Turbines, Cavitation Investigations, 484*
— — Turbines, Kaplan, Lilla Edet Power Station, 153*
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*
Prospectors, Portable Boring Tool for, 724*
Prowde, O. L., on Gezireh Irrigation Scheme, 310
Psychological Tests, Vocational Guidance, 600
Psychology, Industrial, National Institute of, Report on Vocational Guidance, 600
Puddled Iron, Modern Manufacturing Methods, 81. See LETTERS, 116, 166
Puddling Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Pulling Jack, the Littlejack, 592
Pulp Strainers, Paper Manufacture, 540*. See 519
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., Turbine Pumps, Hydraulic Power Supply, Cardiff Docks, 555*. See 617*
Pulverised Fuel, Boiler Firing, Comparisons with Mechanical Stokers, 116, 166
— — Firing Unit (Atomised Fuel and Engineering Co. Ltd.), 262*
Pulverising Plant, Coal, Firing Rotary Cement Kilns, 684*. See LETTER, 735
Pump, Air, Scavenging, Two-Cycle Marine Diesel Engine, 64*
— — See also *Air Compressors*
— Bore-Hole and Ram Types, Slade Heath Pumping Station, 426*, 522*
— Centrifugal, Boiler-Feed, 50,000-kw. Turbo-Generator for Chicago, 294*, 297*
— — Circulating, Barton Power Station, 257*
— — Design of, Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, 98*, 125*. See LETTERS, 331*, 376
— — Motor Fireboat "Beta III" 593*. See 23
— — Multi-Stage Turbine Type, Hydraulic Power, Cardiff Docks, 555*. See 617*
— — Turbine-Driven, London Hydraulic Power Co., 724
— Feed, Weir Turbo, S.S. "Caledonia," 429*
— Fuel, Bagnulo Marine Oil Engine, 693*
— — Chorlton High-Efficiency Oil Engine, 411*. See 390
— — Two-Cycle Marine Diesel Engine, 64*
— Hydraulic, and Steam Accumulator, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 96*
— Hydrautomat Water Lifter, Dorking, 278*
— Oil, Turbine Lubrication, Crosby Automatic Regulator, 219*. See 291
— Ram and Deep-Well, Chelvey Pumping Station, Bristol, 661*
— Vacuum, Development of, 240, 309*, 341*. See *Erratum*, 366
— — Geryk Piston Type, Capacity of, 309. See *Erratum*, 366
— — the Hyvac Two-Stage Rotary Oil, 113
— — Mercury-Vapour Diffusion Type, 341*
— — Molecular, Gaede and Holweck Types, 309*
Pumping Engine, Triple-Expansion, Analysis of Tests, 528
— Plant, Bengal Waterworks, Comparisons of Steam and Oil Engines, 101
— — Sunderland Dry Dock, 312*. See 134*, 225*
— Station, Chelvey, Bristol Waterworks Co., 650*
— — Hydraulic Power, Cardiff Docks, 554*, 617*
— — Hydraulic Power, Wapping, Extension, 724
— — Lea Bridge, Metropolitan Water Board, Analysis of Tests, 528
— — Slade Heath, South Staffordshire Waterworks, 426*, 522*
Punkah Louvre Ventilators, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 224*
Purfleet-Tilbury Trunk Road, Opening of, 524
Purvis, Prof. F. P., on Japanese Shipping and Shipbuilding, 264
Push-Button Switch, Multiple, Pyrometers, 113*
Pyrometer, Aspiration, High Temperatures, 626*
— Multiple Push-Button Switch for, 113*
— Thermocouple, Foster Broken-Couple Alarm, 73*
Pyrometer, 50,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, Chicago, 297*
Pyrometry, Measurement of Temperatures of Cutting Tools, 185*, 213*, 270*

Q.

QUADRANT Electrometer, Compton, 51
Quantum Theory and Radiation Phenomena, 326*, 361*, 423*. See *Errata*, 464
Quarrying Cement Materials, Caterpillar Tractors and Self-Loading Scrapers, 750*
Quay, Fitting Out, Sunderland, T. W. Greenwell & Co., 134*, 225*, 312*
Queensland, Many Peaks to Northern Burnett Railway, Construction, 366
Quenching Cracks, Steel Hardening, Causes, 173
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*
"Quiloa," S.S., British India Steam Navigation Co., Trials, 60

R.

RADIAL Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiant-Heat Furnaces, Krupp, 106*. See LETTERS, 166, 273, 376
Radiations from Atomic Nuclei, 469*
— from Electric Discharges, 374
— in Gaseous Explosions, 734
— Heat Transmission by, in Boilers, 238
— — Vacuum Thermopile for Measurement, 51
— High-Frequency, of Cosmic Origin, 229
— and Mechanics of Electric Field 579*
— Phenomena and Quantum Theory, 326*, 361*, 423*. See *Errata*, 464
Radioactive Emanations, Discovery and Properties, 458
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Radium Estimation, Obliquity Corrections, 603
Railless - Electric Omnibuses, Comparisons with Motor 'Buses and Tramways, 229
Railroad. See *Railways*
Rails, Flat-Bottom, Standard Specification, 727
— Steel, Belgian State Railways, Specification for, 698
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Belgian State, Specification for Rails, 698
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Capital and Labour Costs, 467
— — Competition of Road Transport, 467
— — Reports on Working, 467
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Chairs, Testing Machine for, 307*
— Changchun-Kirin, Manchuria, Extension to Tunghua, 727
— Early British, History of Origin and Development (Review), 195
— East Indian, Doubling of River Sone Bridge, 385*, 417*, 459*. See LETTER, 570
— French, Electrification and Power Supply, 275*, 550. See 238, 314*, 382*
— Great Western, Cardiff Docks, Hydraulic Power Station, 554*, 617*
— — Western, Coal Shipment, South Wales Ports, 47
— Indian, Bridge Design, Secondary Stresses, and Impact Allowances, 563
— Italian State, Report on, 699
— Khyber Pass, India, 250
— Lapland, Electric Locomotives, 37*, 132*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London & North Eastern, Transport of 100-ton Casting, 179*
— Many Peaks to Northern Burnett, Queensland, Construction, 366
— Material, Indian Market, 48. See 251
— Metropolitan, Proposed Relief Line, 87
— Midi, Electric Locomotive, 622*
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*.
— Orleans, Electrification of, 275*, 314*, 382*. See 238, 550
— Rates and Export Trade, 617
— Rolling Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Russia, Development Project, 80
— Signal Engineers, Institution of, Long-Burning Signal Lamps, by H. E. Morgan and F. J. Hookham, 242
— — Long-Burning Lamps for, 242
— Sleepers, Pneumatic Tamping Tool for, 463*
— South African, Report on, 402
— — Australian, Locomotive for, 491*, 586*, 703*, 768*
— Southern, Electric Traction, Wear of Gearing, 521*
— — Rhodesia, Report on, 159*
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Track Re-Laying Machine, 102*
— Transport of Coal, Advantages of High Capacity Wagons, 47
— — 100-ton Ingot-Mould Casting, 179*
— — 50,000-kw. Turbo-Generator for Chicago, 298
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— United States, Motor Carriage Developments, 25*. See 196*, 331*
— Wagons. See *Wagons*.
— Wheel Lathe, Use of Compressed Air Motors on, 508*
— — Lathe, Leipzig Fair, 364
— Working, Traffic-Control (Review), 654
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall, Driest and Wettest Years, 591
— Wet Seasons in British Isles, 628

Ramage & Ferguson, Ltd., Launch of M.Y. "Eros," 701
"Ramses," M.S., Diesel Engine for, 396*
Ranger Process, Wireless Transmission of Photographs, etc., 565*
Rankine, Prof. A. O., on Speaking Films, 535
Rannie, J. G., on Geodetic Theodolites for Canada, 503
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Stoney Sluice Gates Sennar Dam, 104*
Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd., Magnetic Separator for Moulding Sand, 690*
Rare Gases of the Atmosphere, Isolation and Properties, 353*, 388*, 438, 458
— — Electric Discharge through, 568
— Metals for Spectroscopic Work, 51
Ratchet Roller, Adjustment of Pile-Driving Frame, 252*
Rating of Electrical Machinery, Standardisation, 198
"Rawalpindi," Peninsular and Oriental Liner, Main and Auxiliary Machinery, 32*, 96*, 193*, 223*, 329*
Rayleigh, Lord, on Silica Glass, 503
Rayner, Dr. E. H., on Ships' Navigation Lanterns, 535
Reactions, Chemical. See *Chemistry*
Reading, Caversham Ferro-Concrete Bridge, 756*
Reading Company, Petrol-Electric Railway Motor Carriage, 196*. See LETTER, 331*
Reagents, Etching, Metallography, Action of, 360
Reaping and Binding Machines, Development, 740. See 732
Reavell & Co., Ltd., Portable Air Compressor for Tramway Work, 241*
Recalescence Curves. See *Metallurgy*
Recorder, Integrating, Weighing Machines, 50
— Specific Gravity, for Condensed Milk, 627*
Recording Dionic Water Tester, 773*
Red Lead for Paints, Specification, 602
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
Reed-Prentice Co., Production and Motor-Car Axle Lathes, 573*
Reeling Machines for Rolling Paper, 572
Reeson, J. N., on Electric Welding of Plant and Structures, 473
Refineries, Petrol, Evaporation Losses in, 149
Reflector Fittings, Electric Lighting, Standard Specification, 508
Refractory Materials, Glass Manufacture, 249
— — Glass Pots, Resistance to Attack, 602
— — Sillimanite, Use in Glass Works, 464, 602
Refrigerating Plant, Magnet Self-Contained, 674*. See 308
— — S.S. "Rawalpindi," 329*
Refrigeration, Cold Storage of Eggs, 636
— Freezing of Jellies, 159*
— Ignition Temperatures, Insulating Materials, 159
— International Congress on, Proceedings (Review), 471
— Thermal Conductivity of Heat Insulating Materials, 186
— Work of Food Investigation Board, 158*
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regulating Sluices, Sector, Automatic, Camarasa Dam, Spain, 323*
— Weirs, Welland Ship Canal, 453*
Regulator, Automatic, Oil Pumps, Turbine Lubrication, 219*. See 291
— Balanced Valve, Locomotive for South Australian Railways, 768*
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Doubling of River Sone Bridge, India, 385*, 417*, 459*. See LETTER 570; Indian Bridge Design Rules, 563
Repairs, Pier Foundations, High-Level Bridge, Newcastle, 43
— Ship, Variable-Speed Winch for Slipway, 724*
— Work, Motor Car, Institution of Automobile Engineers Training Scheme, 531. See LETTER, 602
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Report, Adhesives Research Committee, 700*, 737*
— American Manufacturing Methods, 174
— British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 527
— — Trade in India, 48, 251
— Coal Industry, Royal Commission, 338, 371. See also *Colliery Industry, Hours and Wages Problem*
— Cold Storage of Eggs, 636
— Collieries, Scottish, Support of Underground Workings, 169
— Commercial Russia, 79
— Committee on Industry and Trade, 436
— Economic and Financial Conditions in Germany, 142; in France, 238
— Electric Power Supply in Shanghai, 633
— Electrical Exploders, Shot Firing in Mines, 91
— Food Investigation Board, Work of, 158*
— Heterogeneity in Steel Ingots, 610*, 645, 685, 697
— Indian Bridge-Design Rules, 563
— Industrial Accidents, Causes of, 360
— Italian State Railways, 699
— London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, 599
— Manchester Ship Canal, 278
— Marine Oil Engine Trials, 69, 87*, 122*, 639*, 675*, 742*
— National Physical Laboratory, 764*
— Oil Tank Explosion, Medway Oil & Storage Co., Ltd., 30
— Ouse Drainage District, 143*, 176*
— Phenological Observations, 1925, 766
— Royal Commission on Mining Subsidence, Doncaster Area, 534
— Shipbuilding Industry, Joint Committee on Labour Conditions, 761
— South African Railways and Harbours, 402
— Southern Rhodesian Railways, 149*
Report, United States Airship "Shenandoah," Loss of, 65
— — States Finance, Industry and Commerce, 437
— Vocational Guidance, 600
— Weir Committee and Government Electricity Bill, 369. See 111, 698
— Wireless Direction Finding, 757
— See also *Board of Trade*
Representatives, Commercial, Engineering Trades, Training of, 40, 84, 116
Research, Adhesives and Adhesive Action, Report, 700*, 737*
— Aeronautical, Relationship of Physics to, 730
— Air Ministry, Dopes and Detonation in Petrol Engines, 180, 475, 509*, 542*, 575*, 605*, 665, 774. See LETTER, 669
— Association, British Electrical and Allied Industries, Work of, 239; Mollier Chart and Heat-Drop Tables, 505
— — Cast Iron, Work of, 167
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, Report, 527
— Board, Industrial Fatigue, Report on Industrial Accidents, 360; Report on Vocational Guidance, 600; Machine Design and Fatigue of Operators, 666
— — Safety in Mines, Investigations of Electric Ignition of Firedamp, 675
— Building, Investigations of Curved Girders 533; Stresses in Timber Roofs, 633. See LETTER, 735
— Department, Woolwich Arsenal, Investigations of Tensile Strength and Hardness of Steel, 673*, 747
— Fellowships, Blair, London County Council, 570
— Illumination, Work of Committee, 763
— Laboratory, Admiralty, Artificial Horizons, 535
— — Davy-Faraday, Work of, 143
— — Structural Materials, Adhesion Tests on Reinforced Concrete, 268
— — Wembley, General Electric Co., Ltd., Photometric Methods, 534; Research on Glass, 758
— Scientific, Importance in Industry, 17, 700
— Wireless Direction Finding, Report, 757
— Work, Air-Ministry Allowance, 304
— — Electrical Exploders, Shot Firing in Mines, 91
— — Food Investigation Board, Report on Cold Storage of Eggs, 636
— — Portland Cement, United States, 440
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
— Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Resonators, Crystal, Piezo-Electric, Wavelength Standards, 51
Respirators for Use in Noxious Gases, 149
Reversing Gear, Locomotive, Franklin Compressed-Air Type, 587*
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., Automatic Substation Equipment, 114*
Rhine-Ems Canal, Towing Barges on, 511
Rhodesian Railways, Report on, 159*
Richards, H. F., on Determination of Zinc Oxide in Brass, 360
Richardson, J., on Hydro-Mechanical Marine Gearing, 577*
Richardsons, Westgarth, & Co., Ltd., Condensing Plant, Barton Power Station, 256*
Riddle, Electrically-Operated, for Moulding Sand, 720*
Rideal, Dr. E. K., on Surface Action, 206
Rigby-Allen Spray Feed for Slurry, Cement Manufacture, 681*
Rigg, E. H., on Launching Arrangements, U.S. Aircraft Carrier "Saratoga," 56*
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Rims of Rotating Discs, Support of, 649*
"Rio Grande do Sul," Brazilian Scout Cruiser, Reconditioning, 745*
Rishton Victoria Cotton Mill, Combined Rope and Electric Drive, 149*
River, Blue Nile, Sennar Dam, Gezireh Irrigation, 104*, 310
— Flood Control Engineering (Review), 621
— Hudson, Sherman Island Dam, 515*, 580*
— Hydraulic Phenomena Movable Weirs, 189*
— Liffey Water-Power Scheme, 178
— Nile, Tourist Steamer, Sternwheel Type, Enlargement, 477*
— Ouse Drainage District, Report, 143*, 176*
— Sone Bridge, East Indian Railway, Doubling of, 385*, 417*, 459*. See LETTER 570
— Thames, Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge at Caversham, 756*
— — Motor Fireboat "Beta III," London County Council, 23, 593*
— — Tunnels, Movements due to Tides, 211*, 472
— — Valley Floods, Suggested Remedy, 242
— Towboats, Sternwheel and Tunnel-Propeller Types, Model Experiments, 19
— Trent, Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge, Muskham, 157*
— Wall, Removal by Blasting, 165
— Wear, New Dry Dock at Sunderland, 134*, 225*, 312*
— United States, Craft for, 19
Riveter, Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
Rivets, Snap-Headed and Countersunk, Comparative Strength, 600
Roadless Countries, Transport in, 177
Roads, Concrete, Design of, 590
— — Supervision in Construction, 590
— — in United States, 114
— Congress, and Exhibition, International, Milan, 480
— Engineering, Chair of, London University, 199
— — Practical, Treatise on (Review), 486*
— Fund, Allocation of, 210
— Locomotive, Cowan's Early Steam, 670*
— — See also *Motor; Tractor*
— North Circular, Ferro-Concrete Viaduct, Lea Valley Marshes, 254*
— Traction, Railless Electric. See *Railless*
— Traffic over London Bridges, 599
Roads Traffic, London, Present Position, 533. See 599
— — Report of Advisory Committee on Bridges, 599
— Transport, Comparisons of Tramways, Trolley 'Buses and Petrol 'Buses, 229, 533
— — Competition with Railways, 467
— — Long-Distance Passenger Services, 229
— Trunk, Purfleet-Tilbury, Opening of, 524
— — Construction of Sidcup By-Pass, 398
Roberts, A. L., on Corrosion of Boiler Tubes and Superheaters, 646*
Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., Woodworking Machinery at Building Exhibition, 492*
Rock Drills, Pneumatic, Design and Applications, 507*
— Fill Dams, Treatise on (Review), 328
"Rodney," H.M. Battleship, Launching Arrangements, 404, 414*
Roe Puddling Furnace, 81
Roll, Suction, Millspaugh, Paper-Making Machines, 542*. See 519
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Ratchet, Pile-Driving Frame, 252*
— Shutters, Timber, Construction of Sherman Island Dam, 580*. See 515*
Rolling Aluminium, Effect on Structure, 93
— Cold, of Electrolytic Iron, 50
— Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
Röngten Ray Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 72
— — Application to Capillarity Investigations, 397
— — Exhibits at Royal Society Soirée, 734
— — Investigations, Work of Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory, 143
— — Soft, Investigations of, 734
Roof Falls in Collieries, Prevention, 169
— Timber, Calculation of Stresses in, 633. See LETTER, 735
Rooney, T. E., on Estimation of Phosphorus in Tungsten Steels, 709
Rope and Electric Drive from Steam Turbine, Cotton Mill, 149*
— Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Ropeway, Aerial. See *Wire Ropeway*
Rosenhain, Dr. W., on Effect of Mass on Heat Treatment, Nickel Steel, 705*. See 715
Rotary Converter, Self-Synchronising, Mather & Platt's Works, 114*
— Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
— Kilns, Cement Manufacture, Coal Pulverising Plant, 684*. See LETTER, 735
— — Cement Manufacture, Rigby-Allen Spray Feed for Slurry, 681*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Tiller, Simar, Land Cultivation, 740
— Valve, Scavenging Air, Marine Diesel Engine, 64*
Rotating Discs, Support of Rims, 649*
Rotoscope, Ashdown, for Stroboscopic Investigations, 72
Rotterdam Lloyd Steamship Co., M.S. "Indrapoera," 93
Rowley, Major W., the Late, 210
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Air Force, Estimated Expenditure, 304
— Aircraft Establishment, Design of Aerial Sextants, 549; Investigations of Adhesives, 700*, 737*
— Commission, Coal Industry, Report, 338, 371. See also *Colliery Industry, Hours and Wages Problem*
— — on Mining Subsidence, Report on Doncaster Area, 534

Royal Institution:

Work of the Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory, by Sir W. Bragg, 143
Films, by Sir W. B. Hardy, 175
Surface Action, by Dr. E. K. Rideal, 206
The Atom of Light and the Atom of Electricity, by Dr. C. D. Ellis, 326*, 361*, 423*. See *Errata*, 464
Rare Gases of the Atmosphere, by Sir E. Rutherford, 353*, 388*, 438, 458
Radiation from Electric Discharges, by Sir J. J. Thomson, 374
Radiations from Atomic Nuclei, by Sir E. Rutherford, 469*
Growth of Crystals, by Prof. C. H. Desch, 438*
London Traffic, by Sir H. Maybury, 533
Luminous Discharge through Rare Gases, by Prof. R. R. Whiddington, 568
Wireless in the Empire, by Dr. W. H. Eccles, 599
Recent Developments in the Art of Fine Measurement, by J. E. Sears, 652*
Corrosion, Tarnishing and Tinting of Metals, by U. R. Evans, 667

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Trials of M.S. "Asturias," 207*
— Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— School of Mines, Lectures on Mining, 604
— Society Soirée and Exhibition of Apparatus, 734, 749
— Society of Arts. See *Arts*
Rubber Industry, Institution of the, Comparison of British and American Manufacturing Methods, by C. Macbeth, 174
— Manufacture, Comparisons of British and American Methods, 174
Rubidium, Properties at High Pressures, 500
Ruff Type Graphite Tube Electric Furnace, 42*
Rugby Wireless Station, Post Office, 105. See 337, 600
Russell, J., the Late, 561
Russia, Commercial Report, 79
— Land Colonisation and Industrial Projects, 79
Russian Navy, Italian Flotilla Leaders for, 439, See 662
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 230*
Rutherford, Sir E., on Rare Gases of the Atmosphere, 353*, 388*, 438, 458; on Radiations from Atomic Nuclei, 469*
Ryan, W. F., on Limitations in Boiler Pressure, 238
Ryder & Davidson, High-Ratio Reduction Gear, 261*
Rylands, Sir W. P., on the Steel Industry, 668

S.

SACK-Filling Machine, Bates, for Cement, 685*
Sadler, Prof. H. C., on Passenger Vessels for Great Lakes, 19
Safety Devices for Lifts, 61
— Lamps, Electric, Gulliford Gas Detector, 341*
— in Mines Research Board, Investigations of Electric Ignition of Firedamp, 675
— Valve. See *Valve*
Sagar, J., & Co., Ltd., Edging and Jointing Machine, 557*
Saint. See *St.*
Sampling Coal for Analysis and Tests, 147
— Mine and Natural Gases, 661
San Francisco Earthquake, Effects, 95
"San Nicolas," Oil Tank Steamer, Trials, 759
San Telmo Bridge, Seville, Ferro-Concrete Caisson, 658
Sand-Lime Bricks, Machine for Making, 558*
— Moulding, Electric Sifting Machine, 720*
— — Magnetic Separator for, 690*
— — Mixing Mills for, 720*, 721*, 754*
— — Steel Casting, Properties of, 216*, 248*
— Papering Machines for Timber, 495*, 526*
"Saratoga," United States Aircraft Carrier, Launching Arrangements, 56*
Saunders, Dr. S. W., on Ionisation in Gaseous Explosions, 733
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scale Formation, Boilers, and Feed-Water Treatment, 632
Scattering of Light and Theory of Radiation, 423*. See 326*, 361*, 464
Scavenging Pumps. See *Pumps, Air*
Schenk, A. O., the Late, 23
Schermerhorn, T. R., on Hardness of Cold-Rolled Copper, 346*. See 339
Scholarships. See *Education*
School of Naval Architecture, Portsmouth, History of, 321, 387, 470
Schulze & Naumann Plate-Shearing Machine, 364*
Schwartz Permanent Moulds for Iron Castings, 219
Science in Industry, 17, 700
— Scholarship Examinations, 199
Scientific Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 50*, 71*, 112*. See 87*
— — Exhibition, Royal Society Soirée, 734, 749
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
"Scillonian," S.S., Trials, 136
Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— St. Ann's Bridge, Dumfriesshire, Strengthening of, 713*
Scott, H., on Hardening Cracks, 173
Scottish Coalfields, Support of Underground Workings, 169
Scrapers, Earth, Baker-Maney Self-Loading, Use in Quarrying, 750*
Screening Plant, Portable, for Gravel, &c., 525*
Screens, Self-Cleaning, Circulating Water, Barton Power Station, 354*. See *Erratum* 595
— Type Magnetic Separator, Moulding Sand, 690*
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Measurement by Optical Projection, 504
— Micrometer, Precision Lathe for Cutting, 504. See 549
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
— Threads, Development, Measurement and Tolerances (Review), 36
Scroll Drives, Mule Spinning Machines, Design of, 643*
Sea, Depth Determination, Echo-Sounding Apparatus, 72
— Waves, Effect of Oil, 175
Searchlight Beams, Photometry of, 535
— Motor Fireboat "Beta III," 594*
Sears, J. E., on Fine Measurements, 652*
Second Narrows Bridge, Vancouver, 320
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
— Schools and Education. See *Education*
— Stresses, Design of Indian Railway Bridges, 563
Sector Regulating Sluices, Automatic, Camarasa Dam, Spain, 323*
Seed, Clover, Separation of, Bedell Process, 742
Segregation, Influence on Corrosion of Boiler Tubes and Superheaters, 646*
— in Steel Ingots, Report, 610*, 645, 685, 697
Seismology, Earthquake Effects on Buildings, 95. See 127
Selenium Cells, Dr. E. E. F. d'Albe's, 71
Semi-Portable Engine. See *Engine.*
Sennar Dam, Gezireh Irrigation, 104*, 310
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Separation of Clover Seed, Bedell Process, 742
— and Utilisation of Unburnt Fuel (Review), 133
Separator, Disc, Carter, Wheat Cleaning, 732
— Magnetic, Screen Type, Moulding Sand, 690*
Sesqui-Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 521
Seville, San Telmo Bridge, Ferro-Concrete Caisson for, 658
Sextants for Aerial Navigation, 549
— Classification and Mass Production of, 548
Sewer, Ferro-Concrete, Laying under Sydney Harbour, 129*

Shafts and Holes, Fitting of. See *Gauges; Gauging*
— Propeller, Stern-Bush Boring Machine, 692*
— Sinking, Betteshanger Colliery, Artesian Bore for Water-Pressure Relief, 539*
— — and Mining Subsidences, Lectures on, 604
Shale Oils, Kimmeridge, Sulphur Compounds of, 239
Shallow-Draught Towboats, Model Experiments, 19
Shanghai, Report on Electric Supply, 633
— Vocational Training School, 65
Shanks, A., & Son, Ltd., Electric-Lighting Set, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 331*
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheet Piling, Steel, Cofferdam, Foundations of River Trent Bridge, 157*
— — Steel, Construction of Sherman Island Dam, 516*. See 580*
"Shenandoah," United States Airship, Loss of, Report, 65
Sherman Island Dam, 515*, 580*
Ship Canal. See *Canal; Navigation, Inland*
— Construction, Isherwood System, 211, 614. See 759
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 81, 502
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Launched in 1925, Lloyd's Statistics, 116. See 54
— Launching. See *Launching*
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 384
— Model Experiments. See *Ship Resistance*
— Modern Methods of Design, 154*
— Motor. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Navigation Lanterns, Optical Systems, 535
— Passenger, Arrangement of Dining Saloons and Cabins, 155*
— — Libani Boat-Launching Gear, 589*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Repairs, Variable-Speed Winch for Slipway, 724*
— Resistance, Effect of Waves, Theory and Experiment, 422, 423
— — Model Experiments and Design, 154
— — Tank Experiments on Skin Friction, 421
— — Theory of Wave Making, 161*
— Side Scuttles and Frames, Standard Specification, 438
— Stability of, Correcting Heel and Trim, 456
— — Inclining Experiments, 765
— Steering Gear, Hele-Shaw Beacham Electro-Hydraulic System, 568*
— Structural Strength of, 154
— Vibrations of, Calculation, 748
— Water-Tight Subdivision of. See *Water-Tight*
— See also *Marine; Motor Ships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
— — North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
Shipbuilding, Arrangement of Dining Saloons and Cabins, 155*
— — of Water-Tight Bulkheads, 154
— Berths, Crane Equipment, 457, 480*
— Industry, British, Position and Prospects, 403, 404, 412*, 761
— — German, Present Position, 143
— — Labour Conditions, Report of Joint Committee, 761
— Isherwood System, 211, 614. See 759
— Japanese, Development of, 264
— Launching Ways, Quadruple, Pressure Distribution on, 374*
— Modern Methods of Ship Design, 154*
— Naval, History of Portsmouth School of Naval Architecture, 321, 387, 470
— — See also *Warships*
— Passenger Vessels for Great Lakes, 19
— Standard Specification, Ships' Side Scuttles and Frames, 438
— Structural Strength of Ships, 154
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 81, 502
— Vessels Launched in 1925, Lloyd's Statistics, 116. See 54
— Water-Tight Subdivision. See *Water-Tight*
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipment, Coal, South Wales Ports, Recent Developments, 47
Shipping Annual, Brassey's, 1926 (Review), 20
— in European War, Seizure of Neutral Cargoes, Swedish Claims, 615
— Japanese, Development of, 264
— Merchant, Belgian, Position During and After War, 765, 770
— Panama Canal, Increased Size of Vessels, 92
— Russian, Development Project, 80
— Transport of 50,000-kw. Turbo-Generator for Chicago, 297
— Valuation of Bunker Coal, 147
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 81, 502
— — Launched in 1925, Lloyd's Statistics, 116. See 54
— — Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 384
"Shirvan" and "Shirak," Oil-Tank Steamers, 54. See 438
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shore Sclerescope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Short Brothers, Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Simonburn," 92; Launch of S.S. "Anglo-Peruvian," 723
Shot Firing in Mines, Electrical Exploders, 91
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shutters, Roller, Timber, Construction of Sherman Island Dam, 580*. See 515*
Siberia, Colonisation Scheme, 79
Sidcup By-Pass Road, Construction of, 398
Siddeley Jaguar Aero Engine, Long-Distance Flight, 644
Side-Tipping Wagon for Railway Use, 647*
Siemens & Halske Venturi Meters, Water-Power Plants, 545*. See 556
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Sieve, Electrically-Operated, Moulding Sand, 720*
Sifting Machine, Electric, Moulding Sand, 720*
Signal Engineers, Railway, Institution of. See *Railway Signal Engineers*
— Railway, Long-Burning Lamps for, 242
Silica Glass, Notes on, 503
Sillimanite Refractories, Glass Manufacture, 249, 464, 602
Silver, C. O., Comparisons of Road Transport Systems, 229
Silver-Tin Alloys, Constitution of, 359
Simar Rotary Tiller, Land Cultivation, 740
"Simonburn," S.S., Launch of, 92
Simons, W., & Co., Ltd., Launch of Dredger "Lord Willingdon," 637
Simpson, W., Dry Dock, T. W. Greenwell & Co., Sunderland, 134*, 225*, 312*
Sims, Flight-Lieut. C. J., Investigations of Detonation in Petrol Engines, 475, 509*, 542*, 575*, 605*, 774. See 180, 665, 669
Single Crystals, Metals, Production and Properties, 668, 749
— Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Sir John Cass Institute, Metallurgy Evening Courses, 585
Sisson-Lehmann, A., Moulding Machine, 754*
Skin Friction. See *Aeronautics; Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance*
Skip Hoisting, Illinois Collieries, 440
Sky Photography, Wide-Angle Lens for, 503
Slade Heath Pumping Station, South Staffordshire Waterworks, 426*, 522*
Slag. See *Metallurgy*
Slater, I. G., on Hardness of Steel at High Temperatures, 711*. See 746
Sleepers, Railway, Pneumatic Tamping Tool for, 463*
Slewing Motion Cranes, Forces Involved, 483*
Slide Valve, Balanced, Marine Steam Engines, Andrews & Cameron, 32*
Slip Gauges, Comparator for, 653*
— — Johansson, Production and Properties, 653*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding Berths*
Slipway, Variable-Speed Winch for, 724*
Sluice Gates, Ferro-Concrete, Sherman Island Dam, 582*. See 515*
— — Stoney, Sennar Dam, 104*
— Sector, Automatic Regulating, Camarasa Dam, Spain, 323*
Slurry, Cement, Spray Feed for Rotary Kilns, 681*
Slush Casting of Aluminium Alloys, 344
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, C. F., on a Surveying Stereoscope and Contour Plotter, 548
Smith, E., on Crane Equipment of Shipbuilding Berths, 480*. See 457
Smith, H. E., on Wrought Iron, 81. See LETTERS, 116, 166
Smith, Major R. A. B., on Concrete Roads in United States, 114
Smokeless Fuel. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Snow Motor, Armstead, 8*
Soap, Waterproofing Concrete by, 591
Sociedad Española de Construction Naval, Spanish Flotilla Leader "Churruca," 662. See 439
Societies, Technical, Discussions at Meetings, 407
— — and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. See *Motor*
Soda-Lime Glasses, Influence of Moisture, 758
Sodium-Cyanide Bath, Case Hardening Steel, 30
— Properties at High Pressures, 500
Softener, Water. See *Water Softener*
Solar Eclipse, Photographs of, 734
— Observatory, Galileo Memorial, at Florence, 550*
— See also *Sun*
Soldering of Copper, Investigations, 359
— Soldo Tinning Compound for, 155
Solutions, Colloidal. See *Colloidal*
Sone Bridge, East India Railway, Doubling of, 385*, 417*, 459*. See LETTER, 570
Soudan Irrigation, Sennar Dam, 104*, 310
Sound Detection by Microphones, 113
— Optical Analysis of, 535
— Transmission, Effect of Meteorological Conditions, 628
— Waves and Surface Ripples, Analogy, 521
Sounding Apparatus, Echo, Depth Determination at Sea, 72
South African Gold Mine, Steam-Driven Ventilating Fan, 83
— — Railways and Harbours, Report, 402
— Africa, Southern Rhodesia, Report on Railways, 150*
— Australian Railways, Locomotive for, 491*, 586*, 703*, 768*
"South Carolina," United States Battleship, Failure of Keel Blocks in Dry Dock, 119*
South Kirkby, Featherstone and Hemsworth Collieries, Ltd., Air Cooler for Turbo-Generators, 28*
— Staffordshire Waterworks, Slade Heath Pumping Station, 426*, 522*
— Wales Institute of Engineers, Low and Medium Temperature Carbonisation, by D. Brownlie, 564
— — Ports, Coal Shipment, Recent Developments, 47
— West, Notes from, 15, 44, 76, 109, 139, 171, 203, 235, 265, 301, 335, 367, 399, 433, 464, 497, 529, 560, 595, 629, 663, 695, 727, 759. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 14, 44, 76, 108, 139, 170, 202, 234, 264, 300, 334, 366, 398, 433, 464, 496, 528, 560, 594, 628, 663, 695, 726, 758. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southern Railway, Electric Traction, Wear of Gearing, 521*
— Rhodesian Railways, Report on, 159*
Soviet Government, Industrial Development Projects, 79
Spain, Camarasa Dam, Automatic Sector Regulating Sluices, 323*
— Seville, Ferro-Concrete Caisson for San Telmo Bridge, 658
Spanish Flotilla Leader "Churruca," 662. See 439
Speaking Films, Optical Problems of, 535
Specific Gravity Recorder, Condensed Milk, 627*
Specifications for Constructional Timbers, 407
— Standard. See *Standard; Standardisation*
— Testing Materials, Tentative Standards, 255
Spectrographic Apparatus, Galileo Memorial Solar Observatory, Florence, 552*
Spectroscope, Micro, The Hartridge, 71*
Spectroscopic Apparatus, Hilger's, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 51
Speed Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Speiter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
"Speybank," M.S., Bank Line, Launch, 349, 701. See 202
Spiers, F. S., the Late, 637
Spillway, Sherman Island Dam, New York, 518*, 580*
— Syphons, for Dams, 5*
Spinning Machines, Mechanisms of, 642*
Spirit Levels, Surveying Instruments, 535
— Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Splines, Internal Grinding Machine for, 364*
Spray Feed, Cement Slurry, Rotary Kilns, 681*
Spring Balance Support, Pedwyn, Portable Tools, 644*
"Springbank," M.S., Launch of, 701. See 774
Sprinkling Stoker. See *Stoker*
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
St. Ann's Bridge, Dumfriesshire, Strengthening of, 713*
St. Erth Moulding Sands, Properties of, 216*, 248*
St. Ouen Power Station, Hydraulic Discharge of Coal Trucks, 726
St. Paul's Bridge, London, Proposed, 599
Stability of Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
— of Ships. See *Ships*
Stäblein, F., Investigations, Thermal Expansion of Iron and Steel, 395*
Stadium, University of Pittsburgh, Concrete Mixtures for, 590
Staffordshire Waterworks, Slade Heath Pumping Station, 426*, 522*
Stainless Steel, Use for Valve Parts, 569
Stamping Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
Stanchions. See *Columns*
Standard Allowances, Fitting of Shafts and Holes, German Systems (Review), 425
— Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— Consistency, Portland Cement, Determination, 55
— Length, Development of, 652*
— Specifications, Electric Cables, 637; Flat-Bottom Rails, 727; Furnaces for Marine Boilers, 441; Internal-Combustion Engines for Electrical Purposes, 468; Marine Oil Engines, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 405; Paint Materials, 482, 602; Pressboard and Vulcanised Fibre, 108; Reflector Fittings, Electric Lighting, 508; Ships' Side Scuttles and Frames, 438
— Tentative, American Society for Testing Materials, 255
— United States, Bureau of. See *United States*
— Wave-length, Piezo-Electric, Crystal Resonators, 51
Standardisation in Denmark, 439
— Performance of Electrical Machinery, 198
Stansfield, A. M., Variable-Speed Winch for Slipway, 724*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Control of Electricity Supply, 111, 698. See 369
— Railways. See *Railways*
Statics, Treatises on (Reviews), 488
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Staveley Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., Gas-Driven Power Plant, 269
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Condensation. See *Condensation*
— Consumption. Turbo-Generators, Turner Efficiency Meter, 710*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Flow Through Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Heated Ovens, Explosions, Reports, 608
— Heating, Heat Extraction Engine, 392*
— High Pressure, Advantages for Power Production, 401
— and Hydraulic Steering Gear, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 193*
— Latent Heat of, Thermodynamic Advantages, 401
— Mollier Chart and Heat-Drop Tables, 505
— Pressures, Power Stations, Limitations, 238
— Superheater. See *Superheater; Superheated*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Tug, Isle of Wight Service, Launch, 264
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steamer "Africstar," Blue Star Line, Launch, 759
— "Anglo-Peruvian," Launch, 723
— "Azania" for Tanganyika, Launch, 124. See 545.
— "Bayrupert," Hudson Bay Co., Trials, 752
— Cable-Laying, "Dominia," Launch, 399
— "Caledonia," Anchor Line, 163*, 263*, 429*
— Cargo, Comparisons with Motor Ships, 420, 765, 771*
— "City of Leicester," Ellerman Line, Trials, 109
Steamer "City of Lyons," Ellerman Line, Launch, 278; Trials, 202
— "City of Wellington," Ellerman Line, Trials, 42
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 81, 502
— "Conte Biancamano," Libani Boat-Launching Gear, 589*
— "El Amir Farouq," Launch, 752
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Gael," Fish-Carrying, Boiler Explosion, 41
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "George L. Torian," Canadian Lakes, Trials, 476. See 497
— "Grebe," Launch of, 183. See 445
— Isherwood System of Construction, 211, 614. See 759
— "James Stewart," Grain-Carrying, Launch, 384
— "Kakariki," Launch of, 629
— Launched in 1925, Lloyd's Statistics, 116. See 54
— Launching of. See *Launching*
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 384
— Modern Methods of Design, 154*
— "Northland," Trials of, 629
— Passenger, Arrangement of Dining Saloons and Cabins, 155*
— — for Great Lakes, Design, 19
— "Patris II," Trials, 211
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— "Quiloa," British India Steam Navigation Co., Trials, 60
— "Rawalpindi," Peninsular and Oriental Line, Main and Auxiliary Machinery, 32*, 96*, 193*, 223*, 329*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— "Scillonian," Trials, 136
— Shallow-Draught, Sternwheel and Tunnel-Propeller Types, Model Experiments, 19
— "Simonburn," Launch of, 92
— Stability of. See *Ships, Stability of*
— "Stuartstar," Blue Star Line, Launch, 450
— Sternwheel, Nile Tourist Service, Enlargement of, 477*
— Structural Strength of, 154
— Tank, "Arthur W. Sewall," Launch, 199
— — "British Inventor," Launch, 759
— — Isherwood System of Construction, 211, 614. See 759
— — "San Nicolas," Trials, 759
— — "Shirvan" and "Shirak," 54. See 438
— — "Toas," Launch, 604
— — "Zapara," Launch, 513
— "Tetela," Launch of, 152
— Turbine, and Motor Ships, Commercial Efficiency, 420, 765, 771*
— Water-Tight Subdivision of. See *Water-Tight*
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steels, Carbon, Hardness Tests at High Temperatures, 711*, 746
— Case-Hardening of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Castings and Forgings, Steam Turbines, 305*. See 287*
— Cold Working and Wire Drawing (Review), 425
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Forging, Comparisons between Presses and Hammers, 40
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Heat-Resisting and Non-Corrodible, Hadfield's, 733, 749
— — Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— High-Speed, Hardening and Tempering of, 738, 747
— Industry, French, Present Position, 238
— — German, Present Position, 143
— — Swedish, 600
— — United States, Position of, 437
— — of the World, 668
— Ingots, Distribution of Silicates in, 640*, 687
— — Heterogeneity in, Report on, 610*, 645, 685, 697
— — Mould Casting, 100-ton, Railway Transport, 179*
— Machining Properties, Effect of Cutting Temperatures, 215*, 270*. See 185*
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Masts, Rugby Wireless Station, 105
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs; Metallography*
— Mild, Rolled and Forged, Ghost Lines and Banded Structure, 613*
— Moulding Sands, Properties of, 216*, 248*
— Nickel, Effect of Mass on Heat Treatment, 705*, 715
— Plates, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Railway Rates and Export Trade, 617
— Ratio of Tensile Strength to Hardness Number, 673*, 747
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Sheet Piling, Cofferdam, Foundations of River Trent Bridge, 157*
— — Piling, Construction of Sherman Island Dam, 516*. See 580*
— Stainless, Use for Valve Parts, 569
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Thermal Expansion, Stäblein's Investigations, 395*
— Tool, Effect of Intermittent High Temperatures, 215*
— Towers, Power Transmission Lines, Paris-Orleans Railway, 278*
— Tungsten, Estimation of Phosphorus in, 679

Steels, Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Structural, Masts for Rugby Wireless Station, 105
Steering Gear, Ships, Steam and Hydraulic, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 193*; Hele-Shaw Beacham Electro-Hydraulic System, 568*
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., Krupp Radiant-Heat Furnaces, 106*. See LETTERS, 166, 273, 376
Stellite Cutting Tools, Temperature Measurements of, 185*, 213*, 270*
"Stentor," M.S., Diesel Engine for, 634*
Stephen, A., & Sons, Ltd., Anchor Liner "Caledonia," 163*, 263*, 429*
Stereometer, Brock Process of Aerial Surveying, 245*
Stereoscope, Surveying, and Contour Plotter, 548
Stern-Bush Boring Machine, 692*
Sternwheel Steamer, Nile Tourist Service, Enlargement of, 477*
— Towboats, Model Experiments, 19
Stirling Boiler Explosions, West Ham Power Station, 243; Fleetwood, 674
Stockdale, Dr. D., on Aluminium-Copper-Tin Alloys, 358
Stokers, Mechanical, Boiler Firing, Comparisons with Pulverised Fuel, 116, 166
— — Duplex Type, Locomotive for South Australian Railways, 768*. See 491*, 586*, 703*
Stone, Artificial, Production from Slag (Review), 133
Stone, J., & Co., Hand Brake for Railway Wagons, 9*
Stoney Sluice Gates, Sennar Dam, 104*
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
"Storsten," Motor Tank Ship, Launch, 604
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., Concrete-Block and Brick-Moulding Machine, 558*
Stott, O., on Heating Large Buildings, 209
Strainers, Pulp, Paper Manufacture, 540*. See 519
Strang, J. M., on Optical Methods of Distance Measurement, 548
Street Traffic over London Bridges, 599
— — London, Present Position, 533, 599
— — London, Report of Committee, 599
— Railway. See *Tramways*
— See *Roads*
Strength of Materials, Treatises on (Reviews), 37
— — See also *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Stresses, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— in Curved Girders, 533
— Heat, in Diesel Engines, 418, 447*
— Repeated. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Secondary, Design of Indian Railway Bridges, 563
— in Timber Roofs, Calculation of, 633. See LETTER, 735
Striation in Metallography, Action of Reagents, 360
Strikes. See *Labour*; *Labour Notes*
String Galvanometer, Einthoven, Measurement of Cutting Tool Temperatures, 185*, 213*, 270*
Stringer, H. B., on Air Photographic Apparatus, 549
Stroboscope, the Ashdown Rotoscope, 72
Structural Design, Bridges, Secondary Stresses and Impact Allowances, 563
— — Calculations for Curved Girders, 533
— — Comparative Strength of Snap-Headed and Countersunk Rivets, 600
— — Euler's Column Formula, Elementary Derivation, 186*. See LETTERS, 211, 310*, 331
— — Treatises on Statics (Reviews), 488
— Engineers, Institution of, Testing Concrete Blocks, by H. G. Lloyd, 55*; Scholarships, 90, 264, 694; Concrete Roads in United States, by Major R. A. B. Smith, 114; Annual Dinner, 496
— Materials Research Laboratory, Adhesion Tests on Reinforced Concrete, 268
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structures, Design to Resist Earthquakes and Tornadoes, 95, 127
— Engineering, Erection of (Review), 133
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Steel, Electric Welding of, 473
Struts. See *Columns*
"Stuartstar," S.S., Blue Star Line, Launch, 450
Subdivision of Ships. See *Water-Tight*
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
Subsidences, Mining, Lectures on, 604
— — Royal Commission on, Report on Doncaster Area, 534
Sub-Station, Automatic, Mather & Platt's Works, 114*
— Transformer, Paris-Orleans Railway Electrification, 314*
Suction Dredger. See *Dredger*
— Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Roll, Millspaugh, Paper-Making Machines, 542*. See 519
Sugar-Beet Cultivation, Use of Machinery, 740. See 732
Suggestion Schemes and Works Organisation, 4
Sulphur Compounds, Kimmeridge Shale Oils, 239
— Printing, Investigations of Heterogeneity in Steel Ingots, 611*. See 645, 685, 697
— — Segregation in Boiler Tubes and Superheaters, 646*
Sulzer, R., on Temperature Variations and Heat Stresses in Diesel Engines, 447*. See 418
Sun Tower, Galileo Memorial, Florence, 550*
— See also Solar
Sunderland Dry Dock, T. W. Greenwell & Co., 134*, 225*, 312*
Superheater, Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, Explosion of, 335
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Tube Corrosion in, Effect of Segregation, 646*
Surface Calorimeter, Heat Losses from Furnaces, 73
— Combustion Furnaces, Krupp, 106*. See LETTERS, 166, 273, 376
— Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Effects in Chemical Reactions, 206
— Effects in Physical Phenomena, 175
— Tension Phenomena, 175
— — Hyperbola Method of Measurement, 397
Survey, Indian, Instruments, for, 503
Surveying, Artificial Horizons, Work of Admiralty, 535
— Classification and Mass Production of Sextants, 548
— Design of Levelling Instruments, 536
— Geodetic Theodolites for Canada, 503
— Instrument, Bore-Hole Alignment Indicator, 87*
— — Spirit Levels for, 535
— Optical Methods of Distance Measurement, 548
— Photographic, from the Air, Brock Process, 245*
— — Graphical Methods of Plotting from Photographs (Review), 134
— — Methods, 40, 134, 245*, 548
— Single-Reading Theodolite, 548
— Stereoscope and Contour Plotter, 548
— Tacheometer Telescope, New Form, 503
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Launch of M.S. "Athelking," 105. See 573; Trials of S.S. "City of Lyons," 202; Trials of S.S. "Patris II," 211; Launch of S.S. "City of Lyons," 278; Launch of Cable Steamer "Dominia," 399; Trials of S.S. "Northland," 629
Sweden, Lapland Railway, Electric Locomotives for, 37*, 132*
— Lilla Edet Power Station, Kaplan Turbines, 158*
Swedish American Motor Liner "Gripsholm," Maiden Voyage, 14
— Claims, Seizure of Cargoes by Great Britain, 615
— Iron and Steel Industry, 600
— General Electric Co., Electric Locomotives, Lapland Railway, 37*, 132*
— Naval Manœuvres, 7
— Water Power Resources, 49
Swift, H. W., on the Elasticity of Wires and Cables, 547*, 615*
Swing Bridge. See *Bridge*
Switch, Motor-Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
— Multiple Push-Button, for Pyrometers, 113*
Switchboard, Colliery, 3,300-volt, G. Ellison, 262*
Switchgear, Automatic Sub-Station, Mather & Platt's Works, 114*
— Barton Power Station, 356*
— Electrically-Operated Hydraulic Pumping Station, Cardiff Docks, 617*. See 554*
— Oil-Break Circuit Breaker, G. Ellison, 262
Switzerland, Bâle Inland Navigation and Hydraulic Power Exhibition and World Power Conference, 178
— Berne Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 74*
Sydney Harbour, Laying Ferro-Concrete Sewer under, 129*
— — Report of Commissioners, 399
Sykes Co., Railway Motor Carriage, 27*
Syphon, Ferro-Concrete, for Sewage, Sydney Harbour, Laying of, 129*
— Spillways for Dams, 5*

T.

TABLES, Heat Drop, for Steam, 505
Tacheometer Telescope, New Form, 503
Tacheometry, Optical Methods of Distance Measurement, 548
Tailless Aeroplane, Hill, 566*
Talking Films, Optical Problems of, 535
Tamping Tool, Pneumatic, for Railway Sleepers, 463*
Tanganyika, S.S. "Azania" for, Launch, 124. See 545
Tangyes, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 233
Tank Experiments and Design of Ships, 154
— — River Towboats, Sternwheel and Tunnel-Propeller Types, 19
— — Ship Resistance, Effect of Waves, 422
— — on Skin Friction, 421
— — Wave-Making Resistance, Ships, 161*
— — See also *Ship Resistance*
— Furnaces, Glass Manufacture, Refractories for, 249, 602
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Oil, Explosion of, Medway Oil & Storage Co., Ltd., 30
— Petrol, Evaporation Losses from, 149
— Ship Construction, Isherwood System, 211, 614. See 759
— — Motor. See *Motor*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
— Weighing, Turbo-Generator Trials, Barton Power Station, 255*
Tapping, Heat Generated in, 215*. See 185*, 270*
Tapsell, H. J., on Nickel-Copper Alloys at High Temperatures, 512*. See 360
Tarnishing of Metals, Action of Oxide Film, 667
Tasmanian Water Power, Development, 445
Tate, L. G., the Late, 138
Taxation of Motor Cars, 210
Taylor, A. K., on Portable Illumination Photometers, 535
Taylor, E. W., on a New Tacheometer Telescope, 503
Taylor, Prof. G. I., on Single Crystals of Iron and Aluminium, 749
Taylor, J. E., on the Propagation of Electro-Magnetic Waves, 272
Taylor & Challen, Ltd., Power Presses, British Industries Fair, 260*
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Societies, Discussions at Meetings, 407
— — See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telegraphy, Wireless, Apparatus at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 72, 113
— — Development of Empire Communications, 599
— — Direction Finding, Report, 757
— — Equipment of Airship "Norge I," 538
— — Investigations of Atmospherics, 735
— — Marconi Automatic Calling Apparatus, 73
— — Marconi Beam Stations, 600
— — Marconi Direction-Finding Apparatus, M.S. "Asturias," 209*
— — Piezo-Electric Wave-length Standards, 51
— — Propagation of Electro-Magnetic Waves, 272
— — Qualifications for Membership of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 40
— — Rugby Station, Post Office, 105. See 337, 600
— — Transmission of Photographs, &c., Ranger and Thorne-Baker Processes, 565*
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephones, Post Office, London Area, Development, 439
Telephony, Wireless, Apparatus at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 72, 113
— — Choke-Control Method of Modulation, 80
— — Developments in, 80
— — Ferranti Intervalve Transformer, 109
— — Piezo-Electric Wave-Length Standards, 51
— — Problems in Broadcasting, 80
— — Propagation of Electro-Magnetic Waves, 272
— — Qualifications for Membership of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 40
— — Transatlantic, Post Office Experiments, 337
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescope, Tacheometer, New Form, 503
— Vertical, Solar Observations, Florence, 550*
Television, Baird System of, 138, 170
Telford's Suspension Bridge, Menai Straits, Centenary, 131
Teller, L. W., on Concrete Pavements, 590
Temperature of Cutting Tools, Measurement, 185*, 213*, 270*
— Entropy Diagram, Pentane, 510*
— Generated in Hardness Tests, 215*. See 185*, 271
— Measurements, Everest Expedition, 311
— — Windings of 50,000-kw. Turbo-Generator for Chicago, 297*
— Piston, High-Speed Petrol Engines, 145, 150*, 183*
— Variations and Stresses in Diesel Engines, 418, 447*
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Tenders, Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tenoning Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*).
Tension, Surface. See *Surface Tension*
Tentative Standards, American Society for Testing Materials, 255
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Testing Dynamometer, Heenan-Fell Air Brake, 546
— Machine, Alternating Torsion, National Physical Laboratory, 764*
— — Transverse Bending and Shear, for Cast Iron, Frémont's, 691*
— — for Railway Chairs (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 307*
— — 100-ton Universal Horizontal, Amsler's, 85*
— — See also *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Materials, American Society for, Tentative Standards, 255; Cement Research, 440
— See also *Tests* (*Materials*); *Trials*
Tests, Adhesion in Reinforced Concrete, 268
— Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Coal, Methods of Sampling, 147
— Conductivity of Heat-Insulating Materials, 186
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— of Glues and Glued Joints, 700*, 737*
— Hydraulic Turbines, Propeller-Type, Berne, 76*
— Industrial, Internal-Combustion Engines, 729
— Marine Diesel Engine, M.A.N., Double-Acting, Two-Stroke Type, 397*

Tests (Materials)
Alternating Stress Tests, High-Frequency, Copper, Iron and Steel, 637
— Torsion Testing Machine, National Physical Laboratory, 764*
Bending Tests, Cast Iron, Machine for, Frémont's, 691*
Cast Iron, Testing Machines for, Transverse and Shear Types, Frémont's, 691*
Charpy Notched-Bar Impact Tests, Steel Rails, Belgian State Railways, 699
Compression Tests, Concrete, Effect of Size of Specimens, 108
— — Keel Blocks for Dry Dock, 119
Concrete, Compression Tests, Effect of Size of Specimens, 108
— Transverse Testing of, 591
Crushing Tests of Concrete Blocks, 55*
Drop Tests, Steel Rails, Belgian State Railways, 699
Elastic Modulus, Wires and Wire Ropes, Determination, 547*, 615*
Elasticity, Applied, Treatise on (Review), 654
Extensometer Tests, Wires and Wire Ropes, 547*, 615*
Ferro-Concrete, Adhesion between Concrete and Steel, 268
Hardness Tests, Ball, Meyer's Analysis, 339, 347
Tests (Materials)—*continued*
Hardness Tests, Cold-Rolled Copper, 339 346*
— — Diamond-Indentation Type, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 764
— — Impact, Carbon Steels at High Temperatures, 711*, 746
— — Impact, High-Temperature, Nickel-Copper Alloys, 513*. See 360
— — Relationship to Tensile Strength, 673*, 747
— — Temperatures Generated by, 215*. See 185*, 271
Impact Tests, Charpy Notched-Bar, Steel Rails for Belgian State Railways, 699
— — Notched-Bar, High-Temperature, Nickel-Copper Alloys, 513*. See 360
Materials, Strength of, Treatises on (Reviews), 37
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Shear Testing Machine for Cast Iron, Frémont's, 691*
Standards, Tentative, American Society for Testing Materials, 255
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Strength, Steel, Relationship to Hardness Number, 673*, 747
— Tests, High-Temperature, Nickel-Copper Alloys, 513*. See 360
— — Steel Rails, Belgian State Railways, 699
Tentative Standards, American Society for Testing Materials, 255
Testing Machine, Alternating-Torsion, National Physical Laboratory, 764*
— — 100-ton Universal Horizontal, Amsler's, 85*
— — for Railway Chairs (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 307*
— — Transverse Bending and Shear, for Cast Iron, Frémont's, 691*
— Materials, American Society for, Tentative Standards, 255; Cement Research, 440
Tests of Glues and Glued Joints, 700*, 737
Torsion, Alternating, Testing Machine, National Physical Laboratory, 764*
— Tests, High-Temperature, Nickel-Copper Alloys, 513*. See 360
Transverse Testing Machine for Cast Iron, Frémont's, 691*
— — of Concrete, 591
Wires and Wire Ropes, Determination of Elastic Modulus, 547*, 615*
Tests, Psychological, Vocational Guidance, 600
— Pumping Engines, Slade Heath Station, 523
— — Engine, Bristol Waterworks Co., 659
— Triple-Expansion Pumping Engine, Analysis, 528
"Tetela," S.S., Launch of, 152
Tetra-Ethyl Lead Dope for Petrol Engines, 475, 537, 542, 576*, 605, 636. See 665, 695, 774
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Industry, Russian, Development Project, 80
— Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects, 129
— — Mechanisms of, 642*, 707*
Thames Bridges, London, Traffic over, 599
— River, Motor Firefloat "Beta III," London County Council, 23, 593*
— — Ferro-Concrete Bridge, Caversham, 756*
— Tunnels, Movements due to Tides, 211*, 472
— Valley Floods, Suggested Remedy, 242
Thaysen, Dr. A. C., on Hydrogen Production by Micro-Organisms, 82
Theodolites, Geodetic, for Canada, 503
— Single-Reading Form, 548
Thermal Conductivity, Heat-Insulating Materials, 186
— Efficiency, Oil Engines, Means of Increasing, 390*, 409*. See LETTERS, 537, 636
— Expansion, Iron and Steel, Stäblein's Investigations, 395*
— Radiation. See *Heat Radiation*
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermionic Valves. See *Valves*; *Telegraphy, Wireless*; *Telephony, Wireless*.
Thermocouple Pyrometers, Foster Broken-Couple Alarm, 73*
— Tool-Work, Measurement of Temperatures of Cutting Tools, 185*, 213*, 270*
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thermodynamics, Steam, Advantages of Latent Heat, 401
— — High-Pressure, Advantages for Power Production, 401
— — Mollier Chart and Heat-Drop Tables, 505
— Temperature-Entropy Diagram, Pentane, 510*
— Work of Sadi Carnot, 141
Thermometers, Electrical, 50,000-kw. Turbo-Generator for Chicago, 297
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thermometry, Measurement of Temperatures of Cutting Tools, 185*, 213*, 270*
Thermopile, Vacuum, Moll & Burger's, 51
Thermotank System, Ventilation, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 224*
Thomson, Sir J. J., on Radiation from Electric Discharges, 374; Kelvin Lecture on the Mechanics of the Electric Field, 579*
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Motor Patrol Boat for Egypt, 53*; Launch of H.M. Destroyer "Amazon," 167; Launch of Tug for Isle of Wight Service, 264; Geared Turbines and Boilers, Brazilian Scout Cruisers, 745*
Thornycroft, Sir J. E., on Motor Road Transport, 229
Thrashing Machines for Grain, Development, 740*. See 732
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Three-Phase. See *Generator*; *Motor*; *Locomotive*; *Power*; *Railway*
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*

Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Thunderstorms, Winter, Report on, 766
Tides, Effect on Thames Tunnels, Tube Railways, 211*, 472
Tilbury-Purfleet Trunk Road, Opening of, 524
Tiller, Rotary, Simar, Land Cultivation, 740
Timbering, Trench, Construction of Dock Walls, 225*
Timbers, Constructional, Specifications for, 407
— Mine, Storage, Treatment and Use, 762
— Roofs, Calculation of Stresses in, 633. See LETTER, 735
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Ancient, Corrosion of, 360, 384
— Intermetallic Compounds, Investigations, 359
— and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tinning Compound, Soldo, for Soldering, 155
Tinsley & Co., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 113
Tipping Hoist, Dumping Grain Cars, Montreal, 650*, 716*
— Wagon for Railway Use, 647*
Tizard, H. T., on Combustion in Petrol Engines, 734
"Toas," Oil Tank Steamer, Launch, 604
Tokyo Earthquake, Effects on Buildings, 95
Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
— for Screw Threads (Review), 36
Tomlinson, G. A., on Measurement by Optical Projection, 504
Tonkin Concrete-Mixing Machine, 496*
Tookey, W. A., on Industrial Tests of Internal-Combustion Engines, 729
Tools, Cutting, Measurement of Temperature, 185*, 213*, 270*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools.*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel. See *Steel*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Toplis Level-Luffing Crane, 200*. See LETTERS, 242*, 273
Topographical Surveying. See *Surveying*
Tornado Regions, Building Construction in, 127. See 95
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torsion Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Tourist Steamer, Sternwheel Type, River Nile, Enlargement, 477*
Tower, Ferro-Concrete, Solar Observatory at Florence, 550*
— Steel, Power Transmission Lines, Paris-Orleans Railway, 278*
Towing Barges, Rhine-Ems Canal, 511
— Vessels, River, Sternwheel and Tunnel-Propeller Types, Model Experiments, 19
— — United States, Inland Navigation, 19
Town Gas. See *Gas*
Towns, V., on Spirit Levels, 535
Track-Relaying Machine, Railway Construction, 102*
Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See *Railless*
Traction, Electric. See *Railways; Railless; Tramways*
Tractor Traders, Ltd., Caterpillar Tractors and Self-Loading Scrapers, Quarrying Operations, 750*
— Agricultural, for Ploughing, 740*
— — Russian Requirements, 80
— Chain Track, Use in Agriculture, 740*
— — Track, Use for Quarrying Cement Materials, 750*
— Fordson, for Transport over Snow, 8*
— Motor, for Transport over Snow, the Armstead, 8*
— for Roadless Transport, 177
Trade, British, in India, Report on, 48, 251
— Depression, Causes and Remedy, 436
— Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— Engineering, Position and Prospects, 1, 31, 64, 129, 157, 193, 224
— — Training of Commercial Representatives, 40, 84, 116
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Export, British and Foreign Railway Rates, 617
— German, Leipzig Fair, 305, 340*, 364*
— — Revival of (Review), 553
— Import and Export, Engineering Industries, 31, 64, 130, 131, 158, 193, 224
— and Industry, Committee on, Report, 436
— Maritime, in War, British Seizure of Neutral Cargoes, 615
— Need for Profitable Production, 21
— Possibilities in Russia, 79
— Unions. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— United States, Report on, 437
Traffic Advisory Committee, London & Home Counties, Report, 599
— Control Systems on Railways (Review), 654
— Road, over London Bridges, 599
Train-Control Systems (Review), 654
— See also *Railway*
Training Scheme, Motor-Car Repair Work, Institution of Automobile Engineers, 531. See LETTER, 602
— See also *Education; Apprenticeship*
Tramways, Comparisons with Trolley 'Buses and Petrol 'Buses, 229, 533
— London, Position of, 468
— Track Repairs, Portable Air Compressor, 241*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Tranmere Dock, Construction of New Entrance, 165
Transatlantic Wireless Telephony, Post Office Experiments, 337
Transformation Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Transformer, Electric, 15,000-kv.-a. (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 233*
— — Treatise on Design (Review), 472
— Intervalve, Wireless Telephony, Ferranti, 109
— Sub-Stations, Paris-Orleans Railway Electrification, 314*
Translucent Metal Foils, Production and Properties, 199
Transmission, Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transport, Aerial. See under *Aeronautics*
— Arrangements, 50,000-kw. Turbo Generator for Chicago, 297
— Barge Towing, Rhine-Ems Canal, 511
— Institute of, Recent Developments in the Shipment of Coal at South Wales Ports, by J. Auld, 47; Roadless Transport, by Sir J. E. Eaglesome, 177; State Ownership of Waterways, by H. D. Dickinson, 304; Entrance Examination, 398.
— London Traffic Problem, 533. See 599
— Ministry of, Bridge Reconstruction Work, 157*, 713*; Motor-Car Taxation Returns, 210; Construction of Sidcup By-Pass Road, 398; Purfleet-Tilbury Trunk Road, 524
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor; Railless*
— in Roadless Countries, 177
— over Snow, the Armstead Motor, 8*
— Water. See *Navigation, Inland*
Transporter for Girders, River Sone Bridge, India, 417*, 459*. See 385*
Transverse Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Traversing Trolleys, Girder Erection, River Sone Bridge, India, 385*
Tremor Rotary Strainer, Paper Pulp, 541*
Trench Timbering, Construction of Dock Walls, 225*
— Pipe and Cable, Sunderland Dry Dock, 313*
Trent, River, Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge, Muskham, 157*
Trial Holes, Portable Boring Tool for, 724*; — Boilers, Barton Power Station, 69, 356. See *Erratum*, 138. See LETTERS, 116, 166
— Condensing Plant, Barton Power Station, 258. See 356
— Hydraulic Turbines, Propeller-Type, Berne, 76*
— Marine Diesel Engine, M.A.N. Double-Acting, Two-Stroke Type, 397*
— — Oil Engine, Reports of Committee, 69, 87*, 122*, 639*, 675*, 742*
— Motor Ship "British Aviator," Report on, 639*, 675*, 742*
— — Passenger Ship "Asturias," 207*
— — Ship "Pacific Trader," Report on, 60, 87*, 122*
— Pumping Engine, Bristol Waterworks Co., 659
— — Engines, Slade Heath Station, 523
— Triple-Expansion Pumping Engine, Analysis of Results, 528
— Turbo-Generators, Barton Power Station, 192. See 356; Weighing Tank for, 255*
— See also *Tests*
Trim of Damaged Warships, Method of Correcting, 456
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Trolley, Trackless, Road Traction. See *Railless*
— Traversing, Girder Erection, River Sone Bridge, India, 385*
Trucks, Bogie, Transporter for Girder Erection, Sone Bridge, India, 460*. See 385*, 417*
— Coal, Hydraulic Discharge, St. Ouen Power Station, 726
— Leading and Trailing, Locomotive for South Australian Railways, 703*
— Traversing, Girder Erection, River Sone Bridge, India, 385*
— Railway. See *Wagons*
— See also *Bogie*
Trunk Roads, of Sidcup By-Pass, 398
— — Purfleet-Tilbury, Opening of, 524
Tubbing Colliery Shafts, Lectures on, 604
Tubes, Boiler and Superheater, Corrosion of, Influence of Segregation, 646*
— Joint, Vibro Concrete Piling System, 254*
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— Wells. See *Wells*
— See also *Pipes*
Tucker, Major W. S., on Electrical Listening, 113
Tucker, N. P., on Effect of Mass on Heat Treatment, Nickel Steel, 705*. See 715
Tuffley, M. A. E., on Many Peaks to Northern Burnett Railway, Queensland, 366
Tugs, River, Sternwheel and Tunnel-Propeller Types, Model Experiments, 19
— Steam, Isle of Wight Service, Launch, 264
— United States, Inland Navigation, 19
Tunghua, Manchuria, Railway Extension to, 727
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Steels, Estimation of Phosphorus in, 679
Tuning Fork Vibrations, Maintenance by Neon Lamp, 734
Tunnels, Screw Propellers in, Model Experiments, 19
— Thames, Tube Railways, Movements due to Tides, 211*, 472
Turbines, Hydraulic, Draught Tube Design, 74*
— — Design of, Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, 98*, 125*. See LETTERS, 331*, 376
— — Increase of Specific Speed, 74
— — 10,000-h.p., Kaplan Propeller Type, Lilla Edet Power Station, 153*
— — Kaplan and Propeller Type, Cavitation Investigations, 484*
— — Laboratory for Investigations, Verkstaden, 486*
— — Propeller-Type, Berne Power Station, 74*
— — See also *Power Plant*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Automatic Regulator for Oil Pumps, 419*. See 291
— — Balancing Machine for Blades, Parsons', 290*
— — Blading for. See *Blades; Blading*
— — Comparisons with Diesel Engines, 401
— — Design of, and Nozzle Experiments, 303
— — and Feed-Pressure Boosting Pump, 50,000-kw. Turbo Generator, Chicago, 297*
Turbines, Steam, Geared, Combined Rope and Electric Drive for Cotton Mill, 149*
— — Geared and Turbine Pump, London Hydraulic Power Co., 724
— — Increase in Efficiency, 283
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Marine, Comparisons with Diesel Engines, Cargo Vessels, 765, 771*
— — Marine, Production in 1925, 14, 45
— — 50,000-kw. Parsons', Crawford Avenue Power Station, Chicago, 283*
— — Rotating Discs, Support of Rims, 649*
— — Steel Castings and Forgings for, 305*. See 287*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo Blowers and Compressors, Treatise on (Review), 584
— Electric System of Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Generators, Air Coolers for, 28*, 192*, 293*
— — Colfax Power Station, Development, 237. See LETTERS, 331, 376
— — Electric Lighting, S.S. "Caledonia," 432*
— — 160,000-kw., Hell Gate Power Station, 755
— — Increase in Efficiency, 283. See 237, 331, 376
— — 27,500-kw., Metropolitan-Vickers, Barton Power Station, 190*; Weighing Tank for Trials, 255*
— — 50,000-kw. Parsons, Crawford Avenue Power Station, Chicago, 283*
— — Standardisation of Performance, 198
— — Turner Efficiency Meter for, 710*
Turner Efficiency Meter, Turbo-Generators 710*
Turner, Lieut.-Colonel F. W., on Flour-Milling Machinery, 732
Turner, T. H., on Hardness of Steel at High Temperatures, 711*. See 746
Turning. See *Machine Tools*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Twyman, F., on a Precision Screw-Cutting Lathe, 504. See 549
Tyres, Pneumatic, Manufacture of, British and American Methods, 175

U.

ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT, Instrument for Detecting, 71
Underground Railways, London, Report on Working, 468
— — London, Movements of Thames Tunnels due to Tides, 211*, 472
Underpinning Pier Foundations, High-Level Bridge, Newcastle, 43
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Unger, G., Grinding Machine, Leipzig Fair, 364*
Uniflow Type Heat-Extraction Engine, 392*
Union, Pipe, Mac Spherical Joint 709*
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
United Alkali Co., Ltd., Boiler Explosion, Fleetwood Works, 674
— States Aircraft Carrier "Saratoga," Launching Arrangements, 56*
— — Airship "Shenandoah," Loss of, Report, 65
— — Battleship "South Carolina," Failure of Keel Blocks in Dry Dock, 119*
— — Battleships, Thickness of Armour, 84
— — Bureau of Mines, Effects of Blackdamp on Inflammability of Firedamp, 626; Examination of Mine and Natural Gases, 661; Experiments on Water-Gas Plants using Bituminous Coal, 18; Investigations of Plastic Magnesia Cements, 584; Investigations of Protective Gas Masks, 149; Investigations of Boiler Water Treatment, 632; Investigations of Solubility of Air and Gas in Crude Oil, 595; Report on Calcium-Sulphate Retarders for Portland Cement, 101; Report on Evaporation Losses in Petrol Refineries, 149; Report on Fatal Accidents in Californian Oil Industry, 695; Report on Mine Timber, 762; Report on Paraffin Wax, 53; Study of Reactions in Blast Furnaces, 753*
— — Bureau of Standards, Compression Tests, Keel Blocks for Dry Dock, 119; Investigations of Hardening Cracks, 173; Report on Cold Rolling of Electrolytic Iron, 50
— — Collieries, Coal-Loading Machines, 619
— — Collieries, Labour Conditions, 437, 619
— — Concrete Roads in, 114
— — Finance, Industry and Commerce, Report, 437
— — Great Lakes, Design of Passenger Vessels, 19
— — Helium Production from Natural Gas, 50, 221, 389
— — Illinois Collieries, Skip Hoisting in, 440
— — Inland Navigation Craft, 19
— — Labour Policy in, 532
— — Manufacture of Wrought Iron in, 81. See LETTERS, 116, 166
— — Manufacturing Methods, Comparisons with British, 174
— — Mission of British Trade Unionists, 532
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Portland Cement Research Work, 440
— — Railways, Motor Carriage Developments, 25*. See 196*, 331*
— — Railways. See also *Railways*
— — Sherman Island Dam, Hudson River, 515*, 580*
— — See also *America*
Universal System of Machine Moulding and Machinery Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Foundry Exhibition, 691*, 720*
University of Pittsburgh Stadium, Concrete Mixtures for, 590
University of Wisconsin, Experiments on Strength of Riveted Joints, 600
— See also *Education*
Unloading Plant for Grain Cars, Montreal, 650*, 716*
Unsaturated Compounds, Petrol, Determination of, 82
Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*

V.

VACUA, High, Production and Measurement, 240*, 308*, 341*. See *Errata*, 366, 367
Vacuum Distillation, Lubricating Oils for Internal-Combustion Engines, 143
— Drying Process, Paper Manufacture, 572*. See 519
— Jacketed Vessels, Dewar Type, Evaporation Losses, 524
— Vessels, Glass to Metal Joints for, 308*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Thermopile, Moll & Burger's, 51
— Tubes, Electric Discharge through Rare Gases, 568
— — Radiation from Electric Discharges, 374
— — See also *Röntgen Rays; Valves, Thermionic*
Valuation of Bunker Coal, 147
Valve, Balanced, Regulator, Locomotive for South Australian Railways, 768*
— Control, Automatic, Oil Pumps for Turbine Lubrication, 219*. See 291
— — 50,000-kw. Parsons Turbo-Generator, 288*, 290*
— Drop, Double-Ported Piston Type, Hick, Hargreaves Engine, 394*
— Feed-Control, 50,000-kw. Turbo Generator for Chicago, 297*
— Gear, Walschaert, Locomotive for South Australian Railways, 587*
— Perma Type, for Bore-Hole Pumps, 522*
— Plug, Merco, with Lubricated Plug, 261*
— Pneumatic Tools, Design of, 463
— Rotary, Scavenging Air, Marine Diesel Engine, 64*
— Safety, Spring-Loaded, Marine Boilers, Development of, 28
— Slide, Balanced, Marine Steam Engines, Andrews and Cameron, 32*
— Stop, Borsig Straight-Way, 92*
— — Disc Type, Use of Stainless Steel, 569
— Thermionic, Amplifier, Music Transmission, M.S. "Asturias," 209*
— — Experiments with Electric Fields, 603
— — Ionisation Gauge for High Vacua, 343*
— — Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 73
— — Use for Measuring Displacements, 654*
— — See also *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
— and Valve Gear, Two-Cycle Marine Diesel Engine, 64*
— — Gear. See also *Engines*
Vancouver, British Columbia University, Engineering Laboratories, 480
— Second Narrows Bascule Bridge, 320
Vapours, Petroleum, Physical Properties (Review), 424
— Pressures of Alcohol Mixtures, 82
— Tensions, Molten Metals, Determination, 735
Variable Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Velocity of Air Currents, Manometers for Measuring, 50*, 733
"Veniero," Italian Submarine, Loss of, 209
Ventilating Fan, Steam-Driven, Modderfontein Gold Mine, 83
— and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
Ventilation of Large Buildings, 209
— Mine, Manometer for Pitot Tube Measurements, 50*, 733
— Systems, Turbo-Generators, 28*, 192*, 293*
— Thermotank System, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 224*
Venturi Meters, Differential Gauge for, 545*. See 556
— — Intensifying Device for, 546*. See 556
— — Reversible-Flow Type, 545*. See 556
— — Siemens & Halske, for Water-Power Plants, 545*. See 556
Verkstaden Hydraulics Laboratory, Turbine Investigations, 486*
Vernier Measurements, Extension of Wires and Wire Ropes, 547*. See 615*
Vertex Power of Ophthalmic Lenses, 398
Viaduct, Ferro-Concrete, Lea Valley Marshes, North Circular Road, 254*
— See also *Bridge*
Vibrations, Motor Car, Investigations, 735
— of Ships. Calculation of, 478
— of Railway Rolling Stock, 384*
Vibro System of Concrete Piling, 251*
Vickers, Ltd., Launch of H.M.S. "Cumberland," 399
Viscometer, Air-Bubble, Report on, 644
Viscosity, Water, Determination by Thermal Convection, 603
Vocational Training. See *Education; Labour*
Vulcan Hydro-Mechanical Gearing, Marine Diesel Engines, 577*
Vulcanised Fibre, Electrical Insulation, Standard Specification, 108

W.

WADDELL, R., on Uses of Stainless Steel, 569
Wade, Dr. A., on Oil in Australia, 394
Wadkin & Co., Woodworking Machinery, Building Exhibition, 526*
Wages. See *Labour*
Wagons, Coal, Hydraulic Discharge, St. Ouen Power Station, 726

Wagons, Motor. See *Motor*; *Tractors*
— Railway, Compound Leverage Hand Brake for, 9*
— — Grain, Dumping Plant at Montreal, 650*, 716*
— — High-Capacity, for Coal Transport, 47
— — Side-Tipping Type, 647*
Wakefield Scholarships for Flight Cadets, 464
Walkden, J., on Sulphur Compounds of Kimmeridge Shale Oils, 239
Walker Brothers (Wigan), Ltd. Steam-Driven Mine-Ventilating Fan, 83
Wall, River, Removal by Blasting, 165
Wallace Equipment Co., Diesel-Electric Dredger, Portland, Oregon, 413
Wallis, B. N., on Commercial Airships, 206
Wallsend-Howden Oil-Fuel Installation, S.S. "Caledonia," 263*
Walmsley, C., & Co., Ltd., Paper-Making Machine, 571. See 520
Walmsley, T., on Rugby Radio Station, 105. See 600
Walschaert Valve Gear, Locomotive for South Australian Railways, 587*
Walsh, J. W. T., on the Photometry of Projection Apparatus, 535; on Research in Illumination, 763
Wapping Pumping Station, London Hydraulic Power Co., Extension, 724
War, European. See *European War*
Ward, T. W., the Late, 171
Warner & Swasey Co., Turret Lathe, 121*

Warships:

Admiralty and Status of Naval Engineers, 114, 362, 369, 403, 405, 435, 440, 504, 505, 537, 601, 704
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1926 (Review), 20
Brazilian Scout Cruisers, Geared Turbines and Boilers for, 745*
French Flotilla Leaders, "Chacal" Type, 439. See 662
Flotilla Leader "Churruca," Spanish Navy, 662. See 439
— — French "Chacal" Type, 439. See 666
— — Italian "Leone" Type, 439. See 662
— — Italian, Russian Navy, 439. See 662
H.M. Cruiser "Cumberland," Launch, 399
— Destroyer "Amazon," Launch, 167
— Navy, Engineering in, Proposed Electrical Branch, 704. See 504, 601. See also *Naval Engineers*
— — Estimated Expenditure, 1926-27, 305
— — Marine Diesel Engine, Admiralty Design, 391
— — Method of Correcting Heel and Trim, 456
— — Modifications in Yarrow Type Boilers, 456, 478*
— — Portsmouth School of Naval Architecture, History, 321, 387, 470
— — Seizure of Neutral Cargoes, Swedish Claims, 615
— — Status of Engineer Officers, 114, 362, 369, 403, 405, 435, 440, 504, 505, 537, 601, 704
Italian Flotilla Leaders, "Leone" Type, 439. See 662
— Navy, Loss of Submarine "Veniero," 209
Russian Navy, Italian Flotilla Leaders for, 439. See 662
Spanish Flotilla Leader "Churruca," 662. See 439
Stability of Warships, Correcting Heel and Trim, 456
Submarine "Veniero," Italian Navy, Loss of, 209
Swedish Naval Manœuvres, 7
Torpedo-Boat Destroyer "Amazon," H.M. Navy, Launch, 167
— — Destroyers. See also *Flotilla Leaders* (above)
United States Aircraft Carrier "Saratoga," Launching Arrangements, 56*
— — Battleship "South Carolina." Failure of Keel Blocks in Dry Dock, 119*

Warships—*continued.*

United States Battleships, Thickness of Armour, 84
See also Naval in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washing Machines, Laundry Exhibition, 634
Waste-Heat Boilers. See *Boilers*
Watches and Clocks, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 72
Water, Boiler-Feed, Treatment of, and Scale Formation, 632
— Circulating, Barton Power Station, Self-Cleaning Screens, 354*. See *Erratum*, 595
— Engineers, Institution of, Metallurgical Problems of the Water Engineer, by W. E. W. Millington, 725
— Flow in Corrugated Pipes, 636, 669, 704, 735, 766. See 764
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water Heaters*
— Lifter, Hydrautomat Continuous, Dorking, 278*
— Meters, Venturi Type, Differential Gauge for, 545*. See 556
— — Venturi Type, for Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 545*. See 556
— — Venturi Type, Intensifying Device, 546*. See 556
— — Venturi Type, Reversible Flow, 545*. See 556
— Power. See *Power, Water*. See also *Hydraulic; Power Plant; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Softening Plant, Laundry Exhibition, 634
— — and Scale Formation in Boilers, 632
— Supply, Bristol, Chelvey Pumping Station, 659*
— — Construction of Earth and Rock-Fill Dams (Review), 328
— — London, Lea Bridge Pumping Station, Analysis of Tests, 528
— — of Manchester, 725
— — Perth, Western Australia, 445
— — See also *Irrigation; Wells*
— Tester, Dionic Recording, 773*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant; Power, Water*
— Viscosity, Determination by Thermal Convection, 603
Waterloo Bridge, London, Proposed Reconstruction, 599
Waterproofing Concrete by Soap, 591
Watertight Subdivision of Ships, Present Position, 154
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals; Navigation, Inland*
Waterworks, Bengal, Comparisons of Steam and Oil-Engine Pumping, 101
— Bristol, Chelvey Pumping Station, 659*
— Engineering, Metallurgical Problems, 725
— South Staffordshire, Slade Heath Pumping Station, 426*, 522*
— See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Watford Engineering Works, Ltd., Tremor Pulp Strainer, 541*
Watson, H. & Sons, Ltd., Electrically-Driven Lawn Mower, 260
Watson, S. J., on Cost of Electric Power, 167
Watson, W., & Sons, Ltd., Wireless Transmission of Photographs, 566
Watt Lecture on Modern Ship Design, by Dr. P. A. Hillhouse, 154*
Watts, Sir P., the Late, 371*
Waves, Electro-Magnetic, Propagation of, 579*
— Making Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Sea, Effect of Oil, 175
— Sound and Surface Ripples, Analogy between, 524
— Wind and Swell Observations, North Atlantic, 311
— Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Electric*
Wavelength Standards, Piezo-Electric Crystal Resonators, 51
Wear of Gearing, Traction Motors, Southern Railway, 521*
Wear, River, New Dry Dock at Sunderland, 134*, 225*, 312*
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Weaving Machines, Mechanisms of, 707*
Weighing Machines, Integrating Recorder, 50
— Tank, Turbo-Generator Trials, Barton Power Station, 255*
Weight Reduction, Motor-Car Design, 229
Weir, G. and J., Ltd., Feed Pumps and Feed Control, 50,000-kw. Turbo Generator for Chicago, 294*; Turbo Feed Pump, S.S. "Caledonia," 429*
Weirs, Movable, Elementary Phenomena, 189*
— Regulating, Welland Ship Canal, 453*
Weir Report and Government Electricity Bill, 360. See 111, 698
Welding and Acetylene Association, British. See *Acetylene*
— Aluminium, Fluxes for, 202
— Electric, Gas-Holder Construction, 473
Welfare, Industrial. See *Welfare* under *Labour*
Wells, Artesian, Alignment Indicator for, 87*
— Artesian, Water-Pressure Relief, Colliery Shaft Sinking, 539*
Welland Canal, Reconstruction Work, 451*
Wembley Research Laboratories, General Electric Co., Ltd., Photometric Methods, 534; Research on Glass, 758
West Ham Power Station, Boiler Explosion, 243
Western Australia, Water Supply of Perth, 445
Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Petrol-Electric Rail Car, 196.* See LETTER 331*
Weston, S., on Spirit Levels, 535
Wharf Cranes, See *Cranes*
Wharton, J. R., on Lighthouses, 549
Wheat Cleaning, Carter Disc Separator for, 732
Wheeler, Dr. R. V., on Ignition of Fire Damp by Direct and Alternating Currents, 675
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion.*
— Turning Lathe at Leipzig Fair, 364
— — Lathe, Use of Compressed-Air Motors, 508*
Whiddington, Prof. R., on Luminous Discharge through Rare Gases, 568
Whitaker Ring in Turning, Explanation, 271*
White Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
White, Prof. A. H., on Waterproofing of Concrete, 591
White System, Oil-Fuel Installation, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 35*
Whiteley, J. H., on Ghost Lines and Banded Structure in Mild Steel, 613*
Whitworth Scholarship Examinations, 199
Wigley, W. C. S., on Ship Resistance, 423
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Steel Hardening, 50
Williams, G. B., Report on Pumping Plant in Bengal, 101
Wimperis, H. E., on Physics in Aeronautical Research, 730
Winch, G. T., on Electric Incandescent Gas-Filled Substandards, 534
Winches, Electric, for Dock Gates, Sunderland Dry Dock, 228*
— Girder Erection, River Sone Bridge, India, 459*. See 385*, 417*
— Variable-Speed, for Slipway, 724*
Wind Pressure in Tornadoes, 127. See 95
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics.*
— Wave and Swell Observations, North Atlantic, 311
Windlass, Steam, S.S. "Rawalpindi," 223*
Winget (1924), Ltd., Portable Conveyor and Portable Screening Plant, 525*
Wings, Aeroplane, Pressure Distribution, 485*
Winterbotham, Col. H. St. J. L., on the Indian Survey, 503
Wire Drawing and Wire Working Machinery (Reviews), 425
— Ropeway, Erection of Flooring, River Sone Bridge, India, 461*
— — for Shipbuilding Berths, 482*. See 457
— Sealing through Glass-Walled Vessels, 308*
— and Wire Ropes, Determination of Elastic Modulus, 547*, 615*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy.*
— Telephony. See *Telephony.*
Wisconsin University, Experiments on Strength of Riveted Joints, 600
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Wolf, S., & Co., Ltd., Electrically-Operated Tools, 721*
Woodfield, C. H., on Lifting and Shifting Machinery, 394
Woodvine, G. R., on Corrosion of Boiler Tubes and Superheaters, 646*
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools.*
Woolwich Arsenal Research Department, Investigations of Tensile Strength and Hardness of Steel, 673*, 747
Workman, Clark & Co., Ltd., Launch of M.S. "Idomeneus," 725

Works:

Cement Works, Greaves, Bull & Lakin, Ltd., Harbury, 681*. See LETTER, 735
Rubber Manufacture, Comparisons of British and American Methods, 174
Steel Works, Converter Process, Construction and Operation (Review), 195
Welfare Movement in Works. See *Labour*
Works Laboratories, Importance in Industry, 17
Works Management, Analysis of Production Costs, 21
— — British and American Manufacturing Methods, 174
— — Suggestion Schemes, 4
Workshop Training. See *Apprenticeship; Education.*
— See also *Works; Machine Tools.*
World Power Conference, Sectional Meeting, Bâle, 178
Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation, Marine Diesel Engine, 20
Wrought Iron. See *Iron.*

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays.*
Xenon, Isolation and Properties of, 389, 438

Y.

YACHT Construction, Specifications for Timber, 407
— Motor, "Eros," Launch of, 701
Yarrow Boilers, Modifications in Naval Service, 456, 478*
Yarrow, H. E., on High-Pressure Marine Boilers, 443*. See 454
Year-Book, French Water Power, 550
— — See also LITERATURE INDEX
Young's Modulus. See *Elastic Modulus.*

Z.

"ZAPARA," Oil Tank Steamer, Launch, 513
Zeiss Optical Measuring Instruments, 73
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy.*
— Coating, Treatise on Galvanising (Review), 488
— Oxide in Brass, Determination, 360
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. Barton Power Station, Manchester Corporation: Views of Exterior and Interior of Boiler House (facing page 2)

II. Barton Power Station, Manchester Corporation: Longitudinal Section and Plan of Station; Longitudinal Section of Turbine Room; Transverse Section of Station (between pages 2 and 3)

II. Barton Power Station, Manchester Corporation; General Views of Station and Coal-Handling Plant and of Steelwork Carrying Conveyors over Coal-Storage Pile (facing page 3)

IV. Steamer "Rawalpindi," Peninsular & Oriental Line; General Arrangement of Machinery and Boilers (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), (between pages 32 and 33).

V. Diesel Engine, 1,000-h.p., Two-Stroke Marine: Transverse Section and Details of Construction (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.) (between pages 64 and 65)

VI. Railway Track Re-Laying Machine: Details of Construction (Herbert Morris, Ltd.) (facing page 102)

VII. Railway Track Re-Laying Machine: Views of Cantilever Crane Lifting a Complete Length of Track; of After End of Cantilever Crane; of Train Trolley Carrying Track Section; of Train Trolley Lifting Track Section; of Travelling Crane in Store Yard; and of Bridge by which Train Trolley passes from Car to Car (Herbert Morris, Ltd.) (between pages 102 and 103)

VIII. Railway Track Re-Laying Machine: General Arrangement of Train Trolley; Details of Current Collectors (Herbert Morris Ltd.) (facing page 103)

IX. Sennar Dam on the Blue Nile: Views of Canal-Head Regulator Sluices and of Spillways on the Eastern Section (facing page 104)

X. Sennar Dam on the Blue Nile: Views of Downstream Side of Dam, near Centre; of Dam from Downstream Side showing Passage of First Train; and of Deep Channel Downstream of Dam (between pages 104 and 105)

XI. Sennar Dam on the Blue Nile: Views of Sluice-Operating Cranes (facing page 105)

XII. Dry Dock, Sunderland, Messrs. T. W. Greenwell & Co.: Longitudinal Sections, Plans and Transverse Sections of Dock; Details of Keel Blocks (between pages 134 and 135)

XIII. Steamer "Caledonia," Twin-Screw, Turbine-Driven, Anchor Line: Deck Plans (Alex. Stephen & Sons, Ltd.) (facing page 162)

XIV. Steamer "Caledonia," Twin-Screw, Turbine-Driven, Anchor Line: Deck Plans (Alex. Stephen & Sons, Ltd.) (between pages 162 and 163)

XV. Steamer "Caledonia," Twin-Screw, Turbine-Driven, Anchor Line: Views of First-Class Dining Saloon and Verandah Café (Alex. Stephen & Sons, Ltd.) (facing page 163)

PLATE

XVI. Barton Power Station, Manchester Corporation: General View of Turbine Room (facing page 200)

XVII. Crane, 30-cwt. Level-Luffing, Toplis: Details of Construction (Bedford Engineering Company) (between pages 200 and 201)

XVIII. Motor Passenger Liner "Asturias," Royal Mail Steam Packet Company: Views of Social Hall and Winter Garden (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.) (facing page 201)

XIX. Dry Dock, Sunderland, Messrs. T. W. Greenwell & Co.: Sections of Trenches and of Walls; Details of Mooring Posts. (facing page 226)

XX. Dry Dock, Sunderland, Messrs. T. W. Greenwell & Co.: Views of Work in Progress and of Completed Dock (between pages 226 and 227)

XXI. Dry Dock, Sunderland, Messrs. T. W. Greenwell & Co.: Views of Gate and of Travelling Crane; Details of Heel Post, Mitre Post, &c. (between pages 226 and 227)

XXII. Dry Dock, Sunderland, Messrs. T. W. Greenwell & Co.: Details of Winches and Control Gear (facing page 227)

XXIII. Steamer "Caledonia," Twin-Screw, Turbine-Driven, Anchor Line: General Arrangement of Machinery and Boilers (Alex. Stephen & Sons, Ltd.) (between pages 262 and 263)

XXIV. Turbo-Alternator, 50,000-kw., for the Commonwealth Edison Company, Chicago: Longitudinal Section through High-Pressure Turbine; Details of Main and Emergency Governors; Sections through Valve Chest; Details of Main and Thrust Bearings (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 284 and 285)

XXV. Turbo-Alternator, 50,000-kw., for the Commonwealth Edison Company, Chicago: Longitudinal Section through Intermediate and Low-Pressure Turbines and Generator; Longitudinal and Transverse Sections through Alternators (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 284 and 285)

XXVI. Turbo-Alternator, 50,000-kw., for the Commonwealth Edison Company, Chicago: Views of Turbines in Course of Erection (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 284)

XXVII. Turbo-Alternator, 50,000-kw., for the Commonwealth Edison Company, Chicago: Details of Condensers (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 284 and 285)

XXVIII. Turbo-Alternator, 50,000-kw., for the Commonwealth Edison Company, Chicago: Views of Rotor Forging being Machined; of Completed Low-Pressure Rotor; and of Blading of Intermediate-Pressure and Low-Pressure Casings (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 284 and 285)

XXIX. Turbo-Alternator, 50,000-kw., for the Commonwealth Edison Company, Chicago: Views of Low-Pressure Alternator Rotor and Stator (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 285)

PLATE

XXX. Turbo-Alternator, 50,000-kw., for the Commonwealth Edison Company, Chicago: Views of Exhaust Port from Low-Pressure Turbine; of Cone Connection between Intermediate-Pressure and Low-Pressure Turbines; and of One of the Twin Condensers (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 290)

XXXI. Turbo-Alternator, 50,000-kw., for the Commonwealth Edison Company, Chicago: Views of Alternator Rotors under Construction; and of Sections of Air Cooler (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 291)

XXXII. Turbo-Alternator, 50,000-kw., for the Commonwealth Edison Company, Chicago: General View of the Turbines and Alternators as Erected in the Crawford Avenue Power Station (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 298)

XXXIII. Turbo-Alternator, 50,000-kw., for the Commonwealth Edison Company, Chicago: Overhead View of Turbines and Alternators at the Crawford Avenue Power Station (C. A. Parsons, Ltd.) (facing page 299)

XXXIV. Sector Regulators, Automatic, Reinforced Concrete, Camarasa, Spain: Elevation and Plan of Spillway Sluices; General Arrangement of Sectors; Details of Regulating Gear; and Constructional Details of Sectors (Barrages Automatiques Société Anonyme) (between pages 324 and 325)

XXXV. Aeroplane, Handley Page "Hampstead" Passenger-Carrying: Side and Front Elevations and Plan; Details of Construction (Handley-Page, Ltd.) (between pages 376 and 377)

XXXVI. Steam Engine, Compound Tandem, Uniflow, Heat-Extraction Type: Elevation, Plan and Longitudinal Section (Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 392 and 393)

XXXVII. Pumping Engines, Slade Heath Station, South Staffordshire Water Works: Front and Side Elevations; Details of Borehole Pumps (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.) (between pages 426 and 427)

XXXVIII. Welland Ship Canal, Ontario, Reconstruction: Views of Lower Entrance to Lock No. 1, Port Weller; and of Interior of Lock (facing page 452)

XXXIX. Welland Ship Canal, Ontario, Reconstruction: Views of Twin Locks Nos. 4 and 5 under Construction (between pages 452 and 453)

XL. Welland Ship Canal, Ontario, Reconstruction: Views of Twin Locks, No. 6, and of Lock No. 7 under Construction (between pages 452 and 453)

XLI. Welland Ship Canal, Ontario, Reconstruction: Views of Port Colborne Terminal (facing page 453)

XLII. Locomotive, 4-8-2 Type, South Australian Government Railways: Longitudinal Section, Sectional Plan and Plan of Framing (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 490 and 491)

XLIII. Sherman Island Dam, Hudson River, New York: Views of Northern Cofferdam; of Horseshoe Spillway; and of Completed Spillway and Dam (between pages 516 and 517)

PLATE

XLIV. Pumping Station, Hydraulic, Cardiff Docks, Great Western Railway Company: Sections and Plan of Station; and Longitudinal Section of Pumps (between pages 554 and 555)

XLV. Sherman Island Dam, Hudson River, New York: Arrangements for Final Closure and Details of Canal Headworks (between pages 580 and 581)

XLVI. Diesel Engine, 4,000-b.h.p., Double-Acting, Six-Cylinder, Four-Stroke, for M.S. "Stentor": Elevation and Transverse Section (North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd.) (between pages 634 and 635)

XLVII. Dumping Plant for Grain Cars at Montreal: Views of Car Lifted Vertically and Tilted Sideways and of Car Tipped Endways (The John S. Metcalf Co., Ltd.) (facing page 650)

XLVIII. Dumping Plant for Grain Cars at Montreal: Longitudinal Sections and Plan (The John S. Metcalf Co., Ltd.) (between pages 650 and 651)

XLIX. Dumping Plant for Grain Cars at Montreal: Views of Car on Platform in Various Positions (The John S. Metcalf Co., Ltd.) (facing page 651)

L. Cement Works of Messrs. Greaves, Bull & Lakin, Ltd., Harbury, Leamington: Views of Early and of Present Works; of Tube Mill; of Turbo Pulveriser; of Atomising Nozzles; of Slurry Distributing Platforms; of Slurry-Lute Paddle Gear; and of Firing End of Kiln (between pages 680 and 681)

LI. Foundry Exhibition, International, Exhibits at: Views of Moulding Machine with Down-Sand Frame (Universal System of Machine Moulding & Machinery Co.); of Sand-Treating Plant (A. Baillot & Co.); of Assembling and Pushing-Out Machine for Moulds and of Continuous Sand Mill (Universal System of Machine Moulding & Machinery Co.) (facing page 720)

LII. Foundry Exhibition, International, Exhibits at: Views of Combination Jolt and Squeeze Moulding Machine (Berkshire Manufacturing Co.); of Self-Contained Electro-Pneumatic Outfit (S. Wolf & Co., Ltd.); and of Hydraulically-Operated Moulding Machine (A. Baillot & Co.) (facing page 721)

LIII. Agriculture, Applications of Engineering to: Views of Double Engine Ploughing with Ten-Furrow Plough (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.); of Internal-Combustion Engine Tractor Hauling Plough; of 60 b.h.p. Motor Windlass Operating Tine Cultivator (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.); and of Chain-Track Tractor Hauling Plough (facing page 740)

LIV. Agriculture, Applications of Engineering to: Views of Typical Farm Tractor Running on Paraffin; of Chain-Track Steam Tractor for Direct-Traction Ploughing (Sentinel Waggon Works (1920), Ltd.); of Chain-Track Tractor Hauling Potato-Digging Machine; and of Modern Thrashing Machine (facing page 741)

LV. Brazilian Scout Cruisers "Bahia" and "Rio Grande do Sul," Propelling Machinery General Arrangement Drawings; Longitudinal Sections of High-Pressure and Low-Pressure Turbines (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 744 and 745)

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

AIRSHIP Club, Supply of Gas, Commander F. L. M. Boothby, 331
Armour Plates, United States Battleships, Thickness of. S. V. Goodall, 84
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Training Scheme, Motor Repairs. H. Blyth 602

BATTLESHIPS, United States, Thickness of Armour Plates. S. V. Goodall, 84
Boiler Firing, Comparisons of Pulverised Fuel and Mechanical Stokers. See *Pulverised Fuel*
Boilers, Steam, Evaporation of. Prof. J. W. Gavett, Jr., 147
Bridge, Upper Sone, India, Doubling of. H. Muggeridge, 570
British Industries Fair, Foreign Exhibits and Distributing Firms at. A. L. Johnson for Messrs. Johnson, Clapham & Morris, Ltd., 407
British Navy, Naval Engineers, Proposed Electrical Branch. See *Naval Engineers*
British Navy, Status of Engineers. See *Naval Engineers*
Bunker Coal, Valuation of. O. Kahrs, 147

CARRIAGE, Motor, Railway, Westinghouse Petrol-Electric, Electrical Equipment. W. Stainsby, 331*
Casting, Die, Definition of. M. Stern, 407
Cement Works, Greaves, Bull & Lakin, Ltd., Coal Pulverising Plant. P. V. Vernon, for A. Herbert, Ltd., 735
Centrifugal Pumps, Hydrodynamic Theory. See *Hydrodynamic Theory*
Chemical Industry, Society of, Proposed Fuel Section. W. J. U. Woolcock, 376
Coal, Bunker, Valuation of. O. Kahrs, 147
Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Cost of Smokeless Fuel. Calorie, 147
Coal-Mining Industry, Hours and Wages Negotiations. J. Golder, 570, 669
Coal, Pulverised. See *Pulverised Fuel*
Colfax Power Station, Steam Consumption, Turbo-Generators. See *Power Station*
Colliery Industry, Hours and Wages Negotiations. J. Golder, 570, 669
Columns, Euler's Formula, Simplified Proof. A. Morley, 211, 331; J. J. Guest, 310*
Commercial Representatives, Engineering Trade, Training of. Managing Director, 40; J. E. Cooper, 84; Veritas, 84; G. T., 84; Arduus ad Solem, 116
Corrosion of Wrought Iron. See *Iron*
Corrugated Pipes, Resistance to Water Flow in. Major A. R. Low, 636, 704, 735; Prof. A. H. Gibson, 669; H. W. Swift, 669, 704, 766
Crane, Level-Luffing, Toplis, Geometry of. W. L. Reilly, 242*; C. M. Toplis, 273
Cylinder Vibrations and Detonation in Petrol Engines. T. W. V. Clarke, 669

DETONATION in Petrol Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
Die Casting, Definition of. M. Stern, 407
Discussions at Meetings of Technical Societies. J. F. Kayser, for the Northern Steel and Magnet Co., 407
Dope, Tetra-Ethyl Lead, Use in Petrol Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
Duquesne Light Co., Colfax Power Station, Steam Consumption of Turbo-Generators. See *Power Station*

EDUCATION, Mathematical Teaching in Evening Schools. M. E. Y. G. de Bray, 273
Education, Training Commercial Representatives, Engineering Trade. See *Commercial*
Education, Training Scheme, Motor-Car Repair Industry. H. Blyth, 602
Electrical Branch, Proposed, Naval Engineers. See *Naval Engineers*
Engineering Trade, Training Commercial Representatives. See *Commercial*
Engineers, Naval, Proposed Electrical Branch. See *Naval Engineers*
Engineers, Naval, Status of. See *Naval Engineers*
Engines, Petrol, Cylinder Vibrations and Detonation in. T. W. V. Clarke, 669
Engines, Petrol, Use of Tetra-Ethyl Lead Dope. Capt. R. O. King, 537; R. Matthews, 636
Euler's Formula for Columns, Simplified Proof. See *Columns*
Evaporation of Steam Boilers. Prof. J. W. Gavett, Jr., 147
Evening Schools, Mathematical Teaching in. M. E. Y. G. de Bray, 273
Exhibition, British Industries Fair, Foreign Exhibits and Distributing Firms at. A. L. Johnson, for Johnson, Clapham & Morris, Ltd., 407

FAIR, British Industries, Foreign Exhibits and Distributing Firms at. A. L. Johnson, for Messrs. Johnson, Clapham & Morris, Ltd., 407
Floods, Thames Valley, Suggested Remedy, R. G. Taylor, 242
Forging, Steel, Comparisons between Presses and Power Hammers. W. H. Snow, 40
Foundry Work, Definition of Die Casting. M. Stern, 407
Fuel, Pulverised. See *Pulverised Fuel*
Fuel Section, Proposed, Society of Chemical Industry. W. J. U. Woolcock, 376
Fuel, Smokeless, Cost to Consumer. Calorie, 147
Furnaces, Surface-Combustion Type, Krupp's. T. G. Tulloch, 166, 376; J. S. Atkinson, 273

GIBSON, Professor A. H., Experiments on Water Flow in Corrugated Pipes. See *Corrugated Pipes*
Greaves, Bull & Lakin, Ltd., Cement Works, Coal-Pulverising Plant. P. V. Vernon, for A. Herbert, Ltd., 735

HAMMERS, Power, Steel Forging, Comparisons with Presses. W. H. Snow, 40
Harbury Cement Works, Greaves, Bull & Lakin, Ltd., Coal-Pulverising Plant. P. V. Vernon, for A. Herbert, Ltd., 735
H.M. Navy, Naval Engineers, Proposed Electrical Branch. See *Naval Engineers*
H.M. Navy, Status of Engineers. See *Naval Engineers.*
Hours and Wages Negotiations, Coal-Mining Industry. J. Golder, 570, 669
Hydraulic Turbines, Hydrodynamic Theory. See *Hydrodynamic Theory*
Hydrodynamic Theory, Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps. H. W. Swift, 331*, 376; Dr. B. Eck, 332*
Hydrodynamics, Corrugated Pipes, Resistance to Water Flow. See *Corrugated Pipes*

INDIA, Upper Sone Bridge, Doubling of. H. Muggeridge, 570
Institution of Automobile Engineers, Training Scheme, Motor-Car Repairs. H. Blyth, 602
Iron, Wrought, Resistance to Corrosion. H. R. Kempe, 116; H. S. Rayner, 166

KILNS, Rotary, Cement Manufacture, Coal-Pulverising Plant for Firing. P. V. Vernon, for A. Herbert, Ltd., 735
Knocking in Petrol Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
Krupp Surface-Combustion Furnaces. See *Furnaces*

LABOUR, Coal-Mining Industry, Wages and Hours Negotiations. J. Golder, 570, 669
Lead, Tetra-Ethyl, Use in Petrol Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
Level-Luffing Crane, Toplis, Geometry of. See *Crane*
London, Underground Railways, Movements of Thames Tunnels due to Tides. See *Tunnels*
Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Cost of Smokeless Fuel, Calorie, 147

MATHEMATICAL Teaching in Evening Schools. M. E. Y. G. de Bray, 273
Mechanical Stokers, Boiler Firing, Comparisons with Pulverised Fuel. See *Pulverised Fuel*
Mining Industry, Coal, Hours and Wages Negotiations. J. Golder, 570, 669
Motor-Car Repair Industry, Training Scheme, Institution of Automobile Engineers. H. Blyth, 602
Motor Carriage, Railway, Westinghouse Petrol-Electric Equipment. W. Stainsby, 331*

NAVAL Engineers, Proposed Electrical Branch. D. A. Bremner, 504; Engineer-Lieut. Cdr. G. H. Turrall, 704
Naval Engineers, Status of. X, 440; Engineer-Capt. H. W. Kitching, 504; D. A. Bremner, 504; Rear-Admiral A. P. Davidson, 537; C. G. Ammon, 537; Engineer-Lieut. Cdr. G. H. Turrall, 601, 704
Navy, United States, Thickness of Armour Plates for Battleships. S. V. Goodall, 84

PETROL-ELECTRIC Rail Car, Westinghouse, Electrical Equipment. W. Stainsby, 331*
Petrol Engines, Use of Tetra-Ethyl Lead Dope. See *Engines, Petrol*
Pinking in Petrol Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
Pipes, Corrugated, Resistance to Water Flow. See *Corrugated Pipes*
Power Hammers, Steel Forging, Comparisons with Presses. W. H. Snow, 40
Power Station, Electric, Colfax, Duquesne Light Co., Steam Consumption of Turbo-Generators. G. P. Allcock, 331, 376
Power Stations, Electric, Comparisons of Pulverised Fuel and Mechanical Stokers. See *Pulverised Fuel*
Presses, Steel-Forging, Comparisons with Power Hammers. W. H. Snow, 40
Pulverised Fuel, Boiler Firing, Comparisons with Mechanical Stokers. C., 116; Dr. E. G. Ritchie, 166
Pulverising Plant, Coal, Cement Works, Messrs. Greaves, Bull & Lakin, Ltd. P. V. Vernon, for A. Herbert, Ltd., 735
Pumps, Centrifugal, Hydrodynamic Theory. See *Hydrodynamic Theory*

RADIANT-Heat Furnaces, Krupp Type. See *Furnaces*
Railways, London Underground, Movements of Thames Tunnels due to Tides. See *Tunnels*
Railway Motor Carriage, Petrol-Electric, Westinghouse, Electrical Equipment. W. Stainsby, 331*
Repairs, Motor-Car, Training Scheme, Institution of Automobile Engineers. H. Blyth, 602
Representatives, Commercial, Engineering Trade, Training of. See *Commercial*
Resistance, Water Flow in Corrugated Pipes. See *Corrugated Pipes*
River Thames Floods, Suggested Remedy. R. G. Tyler, 242
River Thames Tunnels, Movements due to Tides. See *Tunnels*
Roofs, Timber, Calculation of Primary Stresses, A. J. S. Pippard, 735
Rotary Kilns, Cement Manufacture, Coal-Pulverising Plant for Firing. P. V. Vernon, for A. Herbert, Ltd., 735

SMOKELESS Fuel, Cost to Consumer, Calorie, 147
Societies, Technical, Discussions at Meetings J. F. Kayser, for the Northern Steel and Magnet Co., 407
Society of Chemical Industry, Proposed Fuel Section. W. J. U. Woolcock, 376
Sone Bridge, India, Doubling of. H. C. Muggeridge, 570
Specifications for Constructional Timbers. T. W. MacAlpine, 407
Status of Naval Engineers. See *Naval Engineers*
Steam Boilers. See *Boilers*
Steam Consumption, Turbo-Generators, Colfax Power Station. See *Power Station*
Steel Forging, Comparisons between Presses and Power Hammers. W. H. Snow, 40
Stokers, Mechanical, Boiler Firing, Comparisons with Pulverised Fuel. See *Pulverised Fuel*
Stresses, Primary, in Timber Roofs, Calculation of. A. J. S. Pippard, 735
Struts, Euler's Formula, Simplified Proof. See *Columns*
Surface-Combustion Furnaces, Krupp Type. See *Furnaces*

TEACHING Mathematics in Evening Schools. M. E. Y. G. de Bray, 273
Technical Societies, Discussions at Meetings. J. F. Kayser, for the Northern Steel and Magnet Co., 407
Tetra-Ethyl Lead Dope, Use in Petrol Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
Thames Tunnels, Movements due to Tides. See *Tunnels*
Thames Valley Floods, Suggested Remedy. R. G. Tyler, 242
Tides, Effect on Thames Tunnels, Tube Railways. See *Tunnels*
Timber Roofs, Calculation of Primary Stresses. A. J. S. Pippard, 735
Timbers, Constructional, Specifications for. T. W. MacAlpine, 407
Toplis Level-Luffing Crane, Geometry of. See *Crane*
Trade, Engineering, Training of Commercial Representatives. See *Commercial*
Training Scheme, Motor-Car Repair Industry. H. Blyth, 602
Tube Railways, Movements of Thames Tunnels due to Tides. See *Tunnels*
Tunnels, Thames, Tube Railways, Movements due to Tides. L. D. Carothers, 211*. H. Chatley, 472
Turbines, Hydraulic, Hydrodynamic Theory of. See *Hydrodynamic Theory*
Turbo-Generators, Colfax Power Station, Steam Consumption. See *Power Station*

UNDERGROUND Railways, London, Movements of Thames Tunnels due to Tides, See *Tunnels*
United States Battleships, Thickness of Armour Plates. S. V. Goodall, 84
Upper Sone Bridge, India, Doubling of. H. C. Muggeridge, 570

VALUATION of Bunker Coal. O. Kahrs, 147
Vibrations, Cylinder, and Detonation in Petrol Engines. T. W. V. Clarke, 669

WAGES and Hours Negotiations, Coal-Mining Industry. J. Golder, 570, 669
Warships, United States, Thickness of Armour Plates. S. V. Goodall, 84
Water Flow in Corrugated Pipes. See *Corrugated Pipes*
Westinghouse Petrol-Electric Rail Car, Electrical Equipment. W. Stainsby, 331*
Works, Cement, Greaves, Bull & Lakin, Ltd., Coal-Pulverising Plant. P. V. Vernon, for A. Herbert, Ltd., 735
Wrought Iron, Resistance to Corrosion. See *Iron*

YACHT Construction, Specifications for Timbers. T. W. MacAlpine, 407.

LITERATURE.

ACCIDENTS, Railway, Legislation and Statistics, 1825 to 1924, by H. R. Wilson, 536
Aerial Propellers, Performance, Investigations, 218
Aerial Surveying, Graphical Method of Plotting from Photographs, by Lieut.-Col. L. N. F. I. King, 134
Aero Engine, Armstrong-Siddeley Jaguar, Long-Distance Flight, 644
Aero Engine Handbook, 180
Africa, South and East, Year Book, 147
Air-Bubble Viscometer, 644
Air Compressors, Turbo, by W. J. Kearton, 584
Airscrew Performance, Investigations, 218
Airships, Rigid, by E. H. Lewitt, 327
Allowances, Standard, Fitting of Shafts and Holes, German Systems, by K. Gramenz, 425
Alloys, Light, Chemical Technology, by Dr. F. Regelsberger, 198
Almanac, Photographic, British Journal, 147
Almanacks and Calendars, 10, 53, 122, 138
America, South, Handbook, 10
Annual of the Bureau des Longitudes, 1926, 167
Annual, Naval and Shipping, Brassey's, 1926. Edited by Sir A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 20
Annual, Port of Hull, 647
Annuals and Year Books, 10, 53, 122, 147, 186, 199
Applied Chemistry, Dictionary of, Edited by Sir E. Thorpe, 752
Applied Elasticity, by S. Timoshenko and J. M. Lessells, 654
Architects' and Builders' Compendium, China, 10
Architecture, New, and the Layman, by M. Robertson, 134
Armstrong-Siddeley Jaguar Aero Engine, Long-Distance Flight, 644
Artificial Stone, Production from Slag, by W. Engel, 133
Ashes, Separation and Utilisation of Unburnt Fuel from, by W. Engel, 133

BAU und Betrieb moderner Konverterstahlwerke und Kleinbessemereien, by H. Hermanns, 195
Belting, Power Transmission by, and Belt Calculations, by Prof. G. Schulze-Pillot, 198
Bessemer Process, Steel Manufacture, Construction and Operation of Works, by H. Hermanns, 195
Biography of Elbert H. Gary, by Ida M. Tarbell, 35
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 758
Blowers and Turbo-Compressors, by W. J. Kearton, 584
Boilers, Marine, Oil Firing of, by B. Schulz, 621
Boiler Plant, Draught and Capacity of Chimneys, by J. G. Mingle, 553
Books, New, Notes on, 41, 167, 198, 441, 461, 691, 736, 752
Books Received, 14, 44, 75, 108, 138, 170, 202, 234, 264, 300, 334, 366, 398, 432, 464, 528, 560, 594, 628, 662, 694, 726, 758
Brass Industry, British, History of, to 1800, by Dr. H. Hamilton, 553
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1926, Edited by Sir A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 20
Briquetting Fuel Recovered from Ashes, by W. Engel, 133
British Coasters, 10
British Corporation, Register of Vessels, 1926, 186
British Journal Photographic Almanac, 147
British Wire Drawing and Wire-Working Machinery by H. Dunell, 425
Builders' and Architects' Compendium, China, 10
Bureau des Longitudes, Annual for 1926, 167

CABLES, Insulated, Materials and Design, by C. J. Beaver, 655
Calendars and Almanacks, 10, 53, 122, 138
Carbon-Monoxide Poisoning, by Dr. M. Nicloux, 41
Cemento Armato nelli Costruzioni Civili ed Industriali, by L. Santarella, 536
Centrifugal Dryers and Separators, by E. A. Alliott, 736
Chemical Engineering and Chemical Catalogue, 644
Chemical Engineering Library: Modern Drying Machinery, by Dr. H. B. Cronshaw and Centrifugal Dryers and Separators, by E. A. Alliott, 736
Chemische Technologie der Leichtmetalle und ihrer Legierungen, by Dr. F. Regelsberger, 198
Chemistry, Applied, Dictionary of, Edited by Sir E. Thorpe, 752
Chimneys, Draught and Capacity of, by J. G. Mingle, 553
China, Architects' and Builders' Compendium, 10
Chlorine, Gaseous, Sterilisation of Water by, 41
Civil Engineering, Land Drainage and Flood Control, by G. W. Pickels, 621
Clubs, Directory of, 574
Coal Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Act, 1923, by P. G. Bamber, 752
Coal, Unburnt, in Ashes, Separation and Utilisation, by W. Engel, 133
Coalfield, Concealed, of Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, by G. V. Wilson, 752
Coasters, British, 10
Cold Storage Trade, Directory, 1926, 186
Cold Working of Steel and Wire Drawing, by A. T. Adam, 425
Collieries, Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Act, 1923, by P. G. Bamber, 752
Colliery Guide, Reid's, 574
Colliery Manager's Pocket Book, 122
Colliery Working and Management, by H. F. Bulman and Sir A. A. S. Redmayne, 622
Compressors, Turbo-, by W. J. Kearton, 584
Concrete, Chemical and Mechanical Influences, by Prof. A. Kleinlogel, 487
Concrete, Plain and Reinforced, Vol. I, by F. W. Taylor, S. E. Thompson and E. Smulski, 586
Concrete, Reinforced. See *Ferro Concrete*
Congress, International, on Refrigeration, Proceedings, 471
Control Systems on Railways, by P. Burtt, 654
Converter Process, Steel Manufacture, Construction and Operation of Works, by H. Hermanns, 195
Copper Industry, British, History of, to 1800, by Dr. H. Hamilton, 553

DAMS, Earth and Rock-Fill, Treatise on, by P. Ziegler, 328
Diagrams, Hydraulic, by Prof. C. W. L. Alexander, 41
Diaries and Pocket Books, 10, 54, 122, 147,
Diary, Electrical, "Practical Engineer," 186
Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Vol. VI, Edited by Sir E. Thorpe, 752
Din Book, Tolerances in Machine Work, by K. Gramenz, 425
Directory, Birmingham Exchange, 758
Directory of Clubs, 574
Directory, Electrical Trades, "Electrician," 199
Directory, Ice and Cold Storage Trades, 186
Directory of Paper Makers, 576
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 199
Docks, Southampton, 663
Drainage and Flood-Control Engineering, by G. W. Pickels, 621
Draught and Capacity of Chimneys, by J. G. Mingle, 553
Dryers and Separators, Centrifugal, by E. A. Alliott, 736
Drying Machinery, Modern, by Dr. H. B. Cronshaw, 736

EARTH Dams, Treatise on, by P. Ziegler, 328
Eclairage Electrique, by P. Maurer, 327
Education, Technical, Development and Aims, by C. T. Millis, 691
Einflüsse auf Beton, by Prof. A. Kleinlogel, 487
Elasticity, Applied, by S. Timoshenko and J. M. Lessells, 654
Electric Cables, Materials and Design, by C. J. Beaver, 655
Electric Furnaces, Notes on, by Dr. E. Griffiths, 736
Electric Lighting, Treatise on, by P. Maurer, 327
Electrical Engineering, Design of Rotary Machines and Transformers, by Dr. P. B. A. Linker, 472
Electrical Engineering, Elementary, by Dr. O. R. Randall, 736
Electrical Pocket Book, "Mechanical World," 122
Electrical Pocket Book, "Practical Engineer," 186
Electrical Power and National Progress, by H. Quigley, 681
Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook, "Electrician," 199
"Electrician" Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook, 199
Electromaschinenbau. Berechnung elektrischer Maschinen in Theorie und Praxis, by Dr. P. B. A. Linker, 472
Empire Forestry Journal, 109
Engine, Aero, Armstrong-Siddeley Jaguar, Long-Distance Flight, 644
Engine, Aero, Handbook, 180
Engines, Oil, Marine, Questions and Answers, by W. C. Macgibbon, 736
Engineering, Civil, Land Drainage and Flood Control, by G. W. Pickels, 621
Engineering, Electrical, Design of Rotary Machines and Transformers, by Dr. P. B. A. Linker, 472
Engineering, Electrical, Elementary, by Dr. A. R. Randall, 736
Engineering Principles, Elementary, by G. E. Hall, 736
Engineering, Road, Practical, by H. E. Goldsmith, 487
Engineering Structures and Plant, Erection of, by H. Atkin, 133
Engineering Students, Mechanics for, by G. W. Bird, 189
Engineers, Marine, Directory of, 199
Engineers' Pocket Book, Hütte, 442
English Brass and Copper Industries to 1800, by Dr. H. Hamilton, 553
Erection of Engineering Structures and Plant, by H. Atkin, 133
Esslingen, Württemberg Engineering College, Hydraulic Equipment, by Prof. A. Staus, 167

FEILE und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte, by O. Dick, 441
Ferro-Concrete, Chemical and Mechanical Influences, by Prof. A. Kleinlogel, 487
Ferro-Concrete Construction, Civil and Industrial, by L. Santarella, 536
Ferro-Concrete, Elementary Guide, by A. Lakeman, 36
Ferro-Concrete, and Plain Concrete, Vol. I, by F. W. Taylor, S. E. Thompson, and E. Smulski, 586
Files, Evolution of, by O. Dick, 441
Fitting of Shafts and Holes, Standard Allowances, German Systems, by K. Gramenz, 425
Flood-Control Engineering, by G. W. Pickels, 621
Forestry Journal, Empire, 109
Fortuna II Power Plant, by A. Schreiber, 167
Fuel, Unburnt, Separation and Utilisation of, by W. Engel, 133
Furnaces, Electric, Notes on, by Dr. E. Griffiths, 736
Furnaces. Separation and Utilisation of Unburnt Fuel, by W. Engel, 133

GALVANIZING, Treatise on, by Dr. H. Bablik. Translated by C. T. C. Salter, 488
Gary, Elbert H., Life of, by Ida M. Tarbell, 35
Gas Supply, Self-Instruction for Students, by "Mentor" 752
Gauging, Fitting of Shafts and Holes, German Systems, by K. Gramenz, 425
Generators, Electric, Treatise on Design, by Dr. P. B. A. Linker, 472
Geology of the Country Around Stoke-upon-Trent, by Dr. W. Gibson, 198
Germany, Industrial Revival of, by Sir P. Dawson, 553
Gewinde ihre Entwicklung, ihre Messung und ihre Toleranzen im Auftrage Ludw. Loewe & Co., A. G., Berlin, by Dr. G. Berndt, 36
"Glasgow Herald," Annual Supplement, 53
Glass Technology, Text-Book on, by F. W. Hodkin and A. Cousen, 487
Glossary of Terms, Illumination, 137
Graphical Method of Plotting from Air Photographs, by Lieut.-Col. L. N. F. I. King, 134
Great Western Ports, 211
Grundbegriffe der Mechanischen Technologie der Metalle, by G. Sachs, 585
Grundzüge der Schmiertechnik, by E. Falz, 462

HANDBOOK, Aero Engine, 180
Handbook, South American, 10
High-Tension Line Practice by E. V. Pannell, 21
Highway Materials, Sampling and Testing, by W. H. Barton and L. H. Doane, 752
Holes and Shafts, Fitting of, Standard Allowances, German Systems, by K. Gramenz, 425
Hull, Port of, Annual, 647
Hütte, des Ingenieurs Taschenbuch, 442
Hütte, Taschenbuch der Stoffkunde. Edited by Dr. A. Stauch, 752
Hydraulic Diagrams, by Prof. C. W. L. Alexander, 41.
Hydraulic Equipment, Engineering College, Esslingen, by Professor A. Staus, 167
Hydraulischen Einrichtungen des Maschinen-Laboratoriums der Staatl Württ. Höheren Maschinenbauschule Eslingen, by Prof. A. Staus, 167

ICE and Cold Storage Trades Directory, 1926, 186
Illumination, Glossary of Terms, 137
Industries, German, Revival of, by Sir P. Dawson, 553
Industry, Merchant Shipping, by H. C. Calvin and E. G. Stuart, 736
Infinite Series, Introduction to Theory, by Dr. J. T. Bromwich, 736
Insulated Electric Cables, Materials and Design, by C. J. Beaver, 655
International Congress on Refrigeration, Proceedings, 471
Iron and Steel Trades, 1925, 1[illegible]

JAGUAR Aero Engine, Long-Distance Flight, 644

KRAFTWERK Fortuna II, by A. Schrieber, 167

LAND Drainage and Flood-Control Engineering, by G. W. Pickels, 621
Laymen and the New Architecture, by M. Robertson, 134
Legal. Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Act, 1923, by P. G. Bamber, 752
Life of Elbert H. Gary, by Ida M. Tarbell, 35
Light Metals and Alloys, Chemical Technology by Dr. Regelsberger, 198
Lighting, Electric, Treatise on, by P. Maurer, 327
Limits, Standard, Fitting of Shafts and Holes, German System, by K. Gramenz, 425
Loewe, L., & Co., Ltd., Treatise on Screw Threads, 36
London University College Report, 530
L'Oxyde de Carbone et L'Intoxication Oxy-Carbonique, by Dr. M. Nicloux, 41
Lubrication, Principles of, by E. Falz, 462

MACHINE Design, Principles of, by Prof. Norman, 198
Machine Tools, Tolerances for Screw Threads, by Dr. G. Berdt, 36
Machine Work, Tolerances in, German Systems, by K. Gramenz, 425
Marine Boilers, Oil Firing of, by B. Schulz, 621
Marine Engineers, Directory of, 199
Marine Oil Engines, Questions and Answers, by W. C. Macgibbon, 736
Materials, Highway, Sampling and Testing, by W. H. Barton and L. H. Doane, 752
Materials, Strength of, by J. Case, 199
Materials, Strength of, by Prof. E. R. Maurer and Prof. M. O. Withey
Materials, Strength of, by Prof. A. P. Poorman, 37
Materials, Technical, Pocket Book, Edited by Dr. A. Stauch, 752
Mathematics, Infinite Series, Introduction to Theory, by Dr. J. T. Bromwich, 736
Measurement of Screw Threads, by Dr. G. Berndt, 36
Mechanical Pocket Book, "Practical Engineer," 122
"Mechanical World" Electrical Pocket Book, 122
Mechanical Technology of Metals, by G. Sachs 585
Mechanics, Elements of, Profs. F. S. Carey and J. Proudfoot, 441
Mechanics for Engineering Students, by G. W. Bird, 198
Mechanics, Treatises on Statics, by Dr. Ing. G. Unold, 488; by M. Grüning, 488
Mechanism of the Car, by A. W. Judge, 167
Merchant-Shipping Industry, by H. C. Calvin and E. G. Stuart, 736
Metalliferous Mine Surveying, by F. Winlberg, 461
Metallurgy, Influence on Modern Progress, by Sir R. Hadfield, 82
Metallurgy, Light Metals and Their Alloys, Chemical Technology, by Dr. F. Regelsberger, 198
Metals, Light, and Their Alloys, Chemical Technology, by Dr. F. Regelsberger, 198
Metals, Mechanical Technology of, by G. Sachs, 585

Metals, Non-Ferrous, History of Brass and Copper Industries to 1800, by Dr. H. Hamilton, 553
Mines, Metalliferous, Surveying of, by F. Winiberg, 461
Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Act, 1923, by P. G. Bamber, 752
Mining, Ore Dressing, Textbook of, by R. H. Richards and C. E. Locke, 691
Motor-Car Mechanism, by A. W. Judge, 167
Motor Repair Manual, 41
Motor Ship Reference Book, 199
Motors, Electric, Treatise on Design, by Dr. P. B. A. Linker, 472

NATIONAL Physical Laboratory, Report, 612
Naval Annual, Brassey's, 1926, Edited by Sir A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 20
Neue Riementheorie nebst Anleitung zum Berechnen von Riemen, by Prof. G. Schulze-Pillot, 198
Nottinghamshire, Concealed Coalfield, by G. V. Wilson, 752

OELFEUERUNG unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erfahrungen in den in-und auslandischen Kriegs und Handelsmarinen, by B. Schulz, 621
Oil Engines, Marine, Questions and Answers, by W. C. Macgibbon, 736
Oil Field Exploration and Development, by A. B. Thompson, 327
Oil Firing of Marine Boilers, by B. Schulz, 621
Oil Vapours, Physical Properties, by J. Rey, 424
Ore Dressing, Textbook of, by R. H. Richards and C. E. Locke, 691

PAPER Makers, Directory of, 576
Perforated Metalwork, 549
Petroleum Field Exploration and Development, by A. B. Thompson, 327
Petroleum Vapours, Physical Properties, by J. Rey, 424
Photographic Almanac, British Journal, 147
Photographs, Aerial, Graphical Methods of Plotting from, by Lieut.-Colonel L. N. F. I. King, 134
Plant and Structures, Engineering, Erection of, by H. Atkin, 133
Plotting from Aerial Photographs, Graphical Methods, by Lieut.-Col. L. N. F. I. King, 134
Pocket Book, Colliery Manager's, 122
Pocket Book, Electrical, "Mechanical World," 122
Pocket Book, Electrical, "Practical Engineer," 186
Pocket Book, Engineers', Hutte, 442
Pocket Book, Mechanical, "Practical Engineer," 122
Pocket Books and Diaries, 10, 54, 122, 147
Port of Hull Annual, 647
Ports, Great Western, 211
Power, Electrical, and National Progress, by H. Quigley, 691
Power Plant, Fortuna II, by A. Schreiber, 167
Power Transmission, Belts and Belt Calculations, by Prof. G. Schulze-Pillot, 198
Power Transmission, Electric, High-Tension Line Practice, by E. V. Pannell, 20
Power, Water, Construction of Earth and Rock-Fill Dams, by P. Ziegler, 328
"Practical Engineer," Mechanical Pocket Book, &c., 122; Electrical Pocket Book, 186
Practical Road Engineering, by H. E. Goldsmith, 487
Proceedings, Fourth International Congress of Refrigeration, 471
Propellers, Aerial, Performance, Investigations, 218
Propriétés Physiques des Vapeurs de Pétrole et les Lois de leur Ecoulement, by J. Rey, 424
Pyrometers, Recent Developments in, with Notes on Electric Furnaces, by Dr. E. Griffiths, 736

QUESTIONS and Answers on Marine Oil Engines, by W. C. Macgibbon, 736

RADIO Year-book, 367
Railway Accidents, Legislation and Statistics, 1825 to 1924, by H. R. Wilson, 536
Railways, Control on, A Study in Methods, by P. Burtt, 654
Railways, Early British, History of Origin and Development, 1801–1844, by H. G. Lewin, 195
Railway Year-Book, 602
Refrigeration, International Congress on, Proceedings, 471
Register of Vessels, British Corporation, 1926, 186
Reid's Colliery Guide, 574
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro Concrete*
Report, National Physical Laboratory, 612
Report, Smoke Abatement League, 76
Rigid Airships, by E. H. Lewitt, 327
Rivers, Flood-Control Engineering, by G. W. Pickels, 621
Road Construction Materials, Sampling and Testing, by W. H. Barton and L. H. Doane, 752
Road Engineering, Practical, by H. E. Goldsmith, 487
Rock-Fill Dams, Treatise on, by P. Ziegler, 328
Röntgen Rays, by the Duc de Broglie, Translated, by J. R. Clarke, 461

SAMPLING and Testing of Highway Materials, by W. H. Barton and L. H. Doane, 752
Scientific and Learned Societies, Year-Book, 334
Screw Threads, Development, Measurement and Tolerances, by Dr. G. Berndt, 36
Separation von Feuerungsrückständen und ihre Wirtschaftlichkeit, einschliesslich der Briquettierung und Schlackensteinherstellung, by W. Engel, 133
Separation and Utilisation of Unburnt Fuel, by W. Engel, 133
Separators and Dryers, Centrifugal, by E. A. Alliott, 736
Shafts and Holes, Fitting of, Standard Allowances, German Systems, by K. Gramenz, 425
"Sheffield Daily Telegraph," Industrial Supplement, 53
Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, Directory of, 199
Shipping Annual, Brassey's 1926, Edited by Sir A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 20
Shipping, British Coasters, 10
Shipping, British Corporation Register of Vessels, 1926, 186
Shipping, Merchant, by H. C. Calvin and E. G. Stuart, 736
Shipping, Motor Ship Reference Book, 199
Siddeley Jaguar Aero Engine, Long-Distance Flight, 644
Slag, Production of Artificial Stone from, by W. Engel, 133
Slide Rule Simplified, by D. E. Rogers, 441
Smoke Abatement League, Report, 76
Societies, Scientific and Learned, Year Book, 334
South American Handbook, 10
South and East African Year Book, 147
Southampton Docks, 663
Standard Allowances, Fitting of Shafts and Holes, German Systems, by K. Gramenz, 425
Statics, Treatises on, by Dr. G. Unold, 488; by M. Grüning, 488
Statik des ebenen Tragwerkes, by M. Grüning, 488
Statik für den Eisen-und Maschinenbau, by Dr. G. Unold, 488
Steel, Cold Working and Wire Drawing, by A. T. Adam, 425
Steel Works, Converter Process, Construction and Operation, by H. Hermanns, 195
Sterilisation of Water by Gaseous Chlorine, 41
Stoke-upon-Trent, Geology of Surrounding Country, by Dr. W. Gibson, 198
Stone, Artificial, Production from Slag, by W. Engel, 133
Strength of Materials, by J. Case, 199
Strength of Materials, by Prof. E. R. Maurer and Prof. M. O. Withey, 37
Strength of Materials, by Prof. A. P. Poorman, 37
Structural Design, Treatises on Statics, by Dr. G. Unold, 488; by M. Grüning, 488
Structures, Engineering, Erection of, by H. Atkin, 133
Structures, Theory of, by H. W. Coultas, 198
Surveying, Aerial, Graphical Method of Plotting from Photographs, by Lieut.-Col. L. N. F. I. King, 134
Surveying, Metalliferous Mine, by F. Winiberg, 461

TALSPERRENBAU, Vol. I, A. Anlage Grosser Wasserkraft-und Wassersammel Anlagen. B. Talsperren aus Erde und losem Steinmaterial, by P. Ziegler, 328
Technical Education, Development and Aims, by C. T. Millis, 691
Technical Materials, Pocket Book, Edited by Dr. A. Stauch, 752
Temperature-Measuring Instruments, Calibration of, by Dr. E. Griffiths, 736
Testing of Highway Materials, by W. H. Barton and L. H. Doane, 752
"Textile Recorder" Year-Book, 674
Theory of Structures, by H. W. Coultas, 198
Tolerances in Machine Work, German Systems, by K. Gramenz, 425
Tolerances for Screw Threads, by Dr. G. Berndt, 36
Trade, German, Revival of, by Sir P. Dawson, 553
Trade Marks, 83
Train-Control Systems on Railways, by P. Burtt, 654
Transformers, Electric, Treatise on Design, by Dr. P. B. A. Linker, 472
Turbo-Blowers and Compressors, by W. J. Kearton, 584

UNIVERSITY College, London, Report, 530

VAPOURS, Petroleum, Physical Properties, by J. Rey, 424
Viscometer, Air-Bubble, 644

WARSHIPS, Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1926, Edited by Sir A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 20
Water Sterilisation by Gaseous Chlorine, 41
Water Supply, Construction of Earth and Rock-Fill Dams, by P. Ziegler, 328
Wellington Harbour Year-Book, 629
Who's Who, 1926, 147
Wire Drawing and the Cold Working of Steel, by A. T. Adam, 425
Wire Drawing and Wire Working Machinery, by H. Dunell, 425
Württemberg Engineering College, Esslingen, Hydraulic Equipment, by Prof. A. Staus, 167

X-RAYS, by the Duc de Broglie, Translated by J. R. Clarke, 461

YEAR-BOOK, Bureau des Longitudes, 1926, 167
Year-Book, Radio, 367
Year-Book, Railway, 602
Year-Book, Scientific and Learned Societies, 334
Year-Book, South and East African, 147
Year-Book, "Textile Recorder," 674
Year-Book, Wellington Harbour Board, 629
Year Books and Annuals, 10, 53, 122, 147, 186, 199
Yorkshire, Concealed Coalfield, by G. V. Wilson, 752

ZINC Coating, Treatise on Galvanizing, by Dr. H. Bablik, Translated by C. T. C. Salter, 488

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—AERONAUTICS; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &c.; HYDRAULIC MACHINERY; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &c.; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PRINTING AND ALLIED MACHINERY; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &c.; AND TEXTILE MACHINERY.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Aeronautics:

Aircraft, Propellers for. D. Napier & Son, Ltd., and G. S. Wilkinson, 282

Electrical Apparatus:

Cables, Electric. A. H. Roberts, 416
Dynamo-Electric Machines. British Lighting & Ignition Co., Ltd., and J. C. Hutton, 187
Liquids, Level and Flow, Electrically Measuring. G. F. Shotter, 416
Motor Starters, Electric. A. Roberts and Mather & Platt, Ltd., 62
Switch Gear, Electric. A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., F. Coates and H. W. Clothier, 62

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c.:

Gas, Manufacture of. Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd., and J. C. Stelfox, 62
Internal-Combustion Engines. A. G. Mumford and A. W. Boothroyd, 187
Internal-Combustion Engines. Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., and L. Coatalen, 156
Internal-Combustion Engines. Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., F. Rowntree and P. Belyavin, 416.
Internal-Combustion Engines, Two-Stroke Cycle. C. S. H. Snow and N.I.C.E., Ltd., 220
Pistons. T. B. Murray and Albion Motor Car Co. Ltd., 514
Valves and Valve Gear. F. W. Lanchester, 220
Water-Gas Generators. Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd., and A. G. Glasgow, 62

Hydraulic Machinery:

Clutches, Hydraulic. H. J. Meldrum, 416

Lifting and Hauling Appliances:

Dredges, Chain. F. W. and F. G. Payne, 156
Gear, Variable-Speed. Marryat & Scott, Ltd., and J. R. Cuttell, 514

Machine and Other Tools, Shafting, &c.:

Cam Mechanism. C. G. Garrard and G. S. Walpole, 94
Clutches, Centrifugal Friction. British Hele-Shaw Patent Clutch Co., Ltd., and W. Wallace, 220
Couplings, Universal. John I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd., and V. G. Barford, 282
Drilling Machines. W. H. Parsons, 416
Fixing Pulleys to Shafts. C. Day, 94.
Gauges. J. L. Hall and S. J. Harley, 94
Gearing, Toothed. W. and T. Avery, Ltd., and W. A. Benton, 220
Grinding Machines. Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., and H. F. L. Orcutt, 416
Sheet Metal, Drawing. G. W. Berry, 94
Turning and Boring Tools. Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., J. McN. Allan and W. Carnegie, 94

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal Working:

Annealing Covers. A. E. Thompson, J. W. Anslow and John Thompson (Wolverhampton), Ltd., 156
Casting Metals. J. Stone & Co., Ltd., and A. H. Midgley, 514
Coal-Pulverising Plants. International Combustion, Ltd., and F. H. Rosencrants, 187
Cupolas. W. S. Smith and D. Brockfield, 156
Drills, Rock. J. L. and A. T. Holman, 220
Excavating Machines. F. H. Livens and Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 220
Furnaces. Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., F. G. Bell and W. Harrod, 416
Stone-Crushing Machines. John Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., and W. J. Lewin, 156

Miscellaneous:

Baker's Ovens. W. H. Read and R. Clement, 188
Burners, Oil. Aveling & Porter, Ltd., and T. L. Aveling, 648
Cardboard-Box Making Machines. M. C. Ritchie and T. Royce, 188
Granular Material, Treating. R. A. Smith, 680
Heaters, Portable Wheeled. J. M. T. Johnston, 220
Indicators, Liquid-Level. R. W. Paul, 680
Poles, Erecting. C. T. Clifton, 94
Refrigerating Apparatus. E. Wilson, 680
Spigot Cocks. Shell-Mex, Ltd., and J. Lawson, 156

Motor Road Vehicles:

Motor-Propelled Vehicles. C. F. Cleaver and the Four-Wheel Drive Lorry Co., Ltd., 514
Self-Propelled Vehicles. S. E. Alley, 187
Variable-Speed Devices. E. E. Guiness and A. E. Jones, 514

Printing and Allied Machinery:

Inking Mechanism. R. W. Crabtree & Sons, Ltd., and T. E. Phythian, 648

Pumps:

Centrifugal Pumps. C. Day, 220
Compression Pumps. W. F. Jennings and H. J. West & Co., Ltd., 187

Railways and Tramways:

Brakes. Monarch Door Controller Co., Ltd. and G. B. Bowles, 514
Draw and Buffer Gear. R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., and W. C. Watson, 187
Tramcars. Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., and A. Peat, 514

Ships and Nautical Appliances:

Glands or Stuffing Boxes. The B. R. Vickers (Leeds) Engineering Co., Ltd., W. F. Vickers and W. Forwell, 187

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c.:

Boilers for Heating Apparatus. Davey, Paxman and Co., Ltd., and R. L. K. Hazell, 648
Boilers, Steam. L. Clayton, 188
Boilers, Water-Heating and Steam-Generating. A. W. Bennis, 680
Feed-Water Heaters, Boiler. R. B. Morison, R. E. Tucker and H. R. Evans (D. B. Morison's Representatives), 648
Generator, Steam. Hartley & Sugden, Ltd., and W. St. J. Findlay, 188
Generators, Steam. James Howden & Co., Ltd., J. H. Hume and W. H. Owen, 282
Indicators, Water-Level. Sir J. Dewrance, 648
Packing, Piston Rod. W. R. Beldam, 648
Preheaters, Air. H. E. Yarrow, 282
Surface Condenser and Feed Heater. W. A. Dexter and C. Day, 282
Valves, Regulator. Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd., and R. H. Whitelegg, 648
Valves, Stop. Cockburns, Ltd., and E. MacNicoll, 188
Water-Gauge Glasses. R. A. Hopkinson, G. H. Wright and J. Hopkinson & Co., Ltd., 188

Textile Machinery:

Yarns, Winding. J. O. McKean, 680

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Albion Motor Car Co., Ltd., and another. Pistons, 514
Allan, J. McN., and others. Turning and Boring Tools, 94
Alley, S. E. Self-Propelled Vehicles, 187
Anslow, J. W., and others. Annealing Covers, 156
Aveling, T. L., and others. Oil Burners, 648
Aveling & Porter, Ltd., and another. Oil Burners, 648
Avery, W. and T., Ltd., and another. Toothed Gearing, 220

Barford, V. G., and others. Universal Couplings, 282
Beldam, W. R. Piston-Rod Packing, 648
Bell, F. G., and others. Furnaces, 416
Belyavin, P., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 416
Bennis, A. W. Water-Heating and Steam-Generating Boilers, 680
Benton, W. A., and others. Toothed Gearing, 220
Berry, G. W. Drawing Sheet Metal, 94
Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd., and another. Regulator Valves, 648
Boothroyd, A. G., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 187
Bowles, G. B., and others. Brakes, 514
British Hele-Shaw Patent Clutch Co., Ltd., and another. Centrifugal Friction Clutches, 220
British Lighting and Ignition Co., Ltd., and another. Dynamo-Electric Machines, 187
Brockfield, D., and another. Cupolas, 156
Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., and others. Furnaces, 416.
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Tramcars, 514

Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., and others. Turning and Boring Tools, 94
Carnegie, W., and others. Turning and Boring Tools, 94
Clayton, L., Steam Boilers, 188
Cleaver, C. F., and others. Motor-Propelled Vehicles, 514
Clement, R., and another. Bakers' Ovens, 188
Clifton, C. T. Erecting Poles, 94
Clothier, H. W., and others. Electric Switch Gear, 62
Coatalen, L., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 156
Coates, F., and others. Electric Switch Gear, 62
Cockburns, Ltd., and another. Stop Valves, 188
Crabtree, R. W., and Sons, Ltd., and another. Inking Mechanism, 648
Cuttell, J. R., and others. Variable-Speed Gear, 514

Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., and another. Boilers for Heating Apparatus, 648
Day, C. Centrifugal Pumps, 220
Day, C. Fixing Pulleys to Shafts, 94
Day, C., and another. Surface Condenser and Feed Heater, 282
Dewrance, Sir J. Water-Level Indicators, 648
Dexter, W. A., and another. Surface Condenser and Feed Heater, 282

Evans, H. R., and others. Boiler Feed-Water Heaters, 648

Findlay, W. St. J., and others. Steam Generator, 188
Forwell, W., and others. Glands or Stuffing Boxes, 187
Four-Wheel Drive Lorry Co., Ltd., and another. Motor-Propelled Vehicles, 514
Fowler, John & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., and another. Stone-Crushing Machines, 156

Garrard, C. G., and another. Cam Mechanism, 94.
Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., and another. Grinding Machines, 416
Glasgow, A. G., and another. Water-Gas Generators, 62
Guiness, E. E., and another. Variable-Speed Devices, 514

Hall, J. L., and another. Gauges, 94
Harley, S. J., and another. Gauges, 94
Harrod, W., and others. Furnaces, 416
Hartley & Sugden, Ltd., and another. Steam Generator, 188.
Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., and another. Draw and Buffer Gear, 187
Hazell, R. L. K., and others. Boilers for Heating Apparatus, 648
Holman, J. L. and A. T. Rock Drills, 220
Hopkinson, J., & Co., Ltd., and others. Water-Gauge Glasses, 188
Hopkinson, R. A., and others. Water-Gauge Glasses, 188
Howden, James, & Co., Ltd., and others. Steam Generators, 282
Hume, J. H., and others. Steam Generators, 282
Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd., and another. Manufacture of Gas, 62
Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd., and another. Water-Gas Generators, 62
Hutton, J. C., and others. Dynamo-Electric Machines, 187

International Combustion, Ltd., and another. Coal-Pulverising Plants, 187

Jennings, W. F., and others. Compression Pumps, 187
Johnston, J. M. T. Portable Wheeled Heaters, 220
Jones, A. E., and another. Variable-Speed Devices, 514
Lanchester, F. W. Valves and Valve Gear, 220
Lawson, J., and others. Spigot Cocks, 156
Lewin, W. J., and others. Stone-Crushing Machines, 156
Livens, F. H., and others. Excavating Machines, 220

MacNicoll, E., and others. Stop Valves, 188
Marryat & Scott, Ltd., and another. Variable-Speed Gear, 514
Mather & Platt, Ltd., and another. Electric Motor Starters, 62
McKean, J. O. Winding Yarns, 680
Meldrum, H. J. Hydraulic Clutches, 416
Midgley, A. H., and others. Casting Metals, 514
Monarch Door Controller Co., Ltd., and another. Brakes, 514
Morison, R. B., and others. Boiler Feed-Water Heaters, 648
Mumford, A. G., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 187
Murray, T. B., and others. Pistons, 514

N.I.C.E., Ltd., and another. Two-Stroke Cycle Internal-Combustion Engines, 220
Napier, D., & Son, Ltd., and another. Propellers for Aircraft, 282

Orcutt, H. F. L., and others. Grinding Machines, 416
Owen, W. H., and others. Steam Generators, 282

Parsons, W. H. Drilling Machines, 416
Paul, R. W. Liquid-Level Indicators, 680
Payne, F. W., and F. G. Chain Dredges, 156
Peat, A., and others. Tramcars, 514
Phythian, T. E., and others. Inking Mechanism, 648

Read, W. H., and another. Bakers' Ovens, 188
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., and others. Electric Switch Gear, 62
Ritchie, M. C., Ltd. and another. Cardboard-Box Making Machines, 188
Roberts, A., and others. Electric Motor Starters, 62
Roberts, A. H. Electric Cables, 416
Rosencrants, F. H., and others. Coal-Pulverising Plants, 187
Rowntree, F., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 416
Royce, T., and others. Cardboard-Box Making Machines, 188
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., and another. Excavating Machines, 220

Shell-Mex, Ltd., and another. Spigot Cocks, 156
Shotter, G. F. Electrically Measuring Level and Flow of Liquids, 416
Smith, R. A. Treating Granular Material, 680
Smith, W. S., and another. Cupolas, 156
Snow, C. S. H., and others. Two-Stroke Cycle Internal-Combustion Engines, 220
Stelfox, J. G., and others. Manufacture of Gas, 62
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., and another. Casting Metals, 514
Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 156
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 416

Thompson, A. E., and others. Annealing Covers, 156
Thompson, John (Wolverhampton), Ltd., and others. Annealing Covers, 156
Thornycroft, John I., & Co., Ltd., and another. Universal Couplings, 282
Tucker, R. E., and others. Boiler Feed-Water Heaters, 648

Vickers, B. R. (Leeds), Engineering Co., Ltd., and others. Glands or Stuffing Boxes, 187
Vickers, W. F., and others. Glands or Stuffing Boxes, 187

Wallace, W., and others. Centrifugal Friction Clutches, 220
Walpole, G. S., and another. Cam Mechanism, 94
Watson, W. C., and others. Draw and Buffer Gear, 187
West, H. J., & Co., Ltd., and another. Compression Pumps, 187
Whitelegg, R. H., and others. Regulator Valves, 648
Wilkinson, G. S., and others. Propellers for Aircraft, 282
Wilson, E. Refrigerating Apparatus, 680
Wright, G. H., and others. Water-Gauge Glasses, 188

Yarrow, H. E. Air Preheaters, 282

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents .

Californian Petroleum Industry, Fatalities, 695
Compressed-Air Mains, Explosions in, 696
Russian Metal Industry, Accidents, 333

Aeronautics :

Aero Engine Handbook, 180
Aerofoils, International Tests, 625
Aeroplanes, Stalled, Lateral Control, 311
Air Force Officers, Reserve, 663
Air Force, Short-Service Commissions, 672
Airscrew Performance, Investigations, 218
Apprentices, Aircraft, Vacancies for, 250
Armstrong-Siddeley Jaguar Aero Engine, 644
Carburettor, Large, Zenith Co., 412
Endowment Fund, Royal Aeronautical Society, 166
Exhibition, International Aeronautical, 726
Helicopter Competition, Air Ministry, 709
Karachi Airship Shed, 694
United States Aviation, Development, 350

Agriculture :

Empire Forestry Association, 366
Royal Agricultural Show, 258

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards, &c. :

Architecture, Gold Medal Award, 474
Duddell Medal, A. Campbell, 15
Hadfield, Sir R. A. (Croix d'Officier), 15
Levy, L. E., Gold Medal, 505
Mining, Hon. Professorship, Sheffield University, 376
Stè. d'Encouragement, Arts Mécaniques, 186

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers.*

Buildings and Building Construction :

Architecture, Royal Gold Medal Award, 474
Concrete Houses, 1925 Construction, 84
Concrete Houses at Taunton, 273
Flue-Building Blocks (Catalogue), 647

Canals :

Manchester Ship Canal Report, 278
Panama Canal, Dimensions of Vessels, 92

Catalogues :

27, 60, 93, 124, 219, 250, 320, 413, 513, 546, 614, 647, 678, 711
A.C.E.C. Co., 124
A.E.G. Co., 647
Adamson, Joseph, & Co., 250
Akimoff Propeller Co., 546
Albro Fillers and Engineering Co., Ltd., 27
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 320, 647
Allen, W. G., & Sons (Tipton), Ltd., 219
Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd., 60
Asbestos Manufactures Co., Ltd., 711
Auto-Machinery Co., 219
Automatic & Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 93
Bell's Pollite and Everite Co., 219
Bennie, John, Ltd., 124
Bessemer, Hy., & Co., Ltd., 93
Beth Label and Wrapper Machines, Ltd., 711
Bingham, Miles F., 711
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., 546
Braby, Frederick, & Co., Ltd., 678
Brehmer (Leipzig), 219
Brice, Henry, & Co., 413
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 219
British Brown, Boveri, Ltd., 546
British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ltd., 93, 413, 711
British Portland Cement Association, Ltd., 219
British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd., 546
British Ropeway Engineering Co., Ltd., 614
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 27
Broadbent, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd., 678
Brook, E., Ltd., 711
Brown Brothers, Ltd., 93
Brown, David, & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 27, 546, 647
Bruntons, 647
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 546
Cambrian Wagon Co., Ltd., 647
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 413
Carter, James, (Stalybridge), Ltd., 614 (2)
Cement Marketing Co., Ltd., 647
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 647, 678
Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd., 250, 546
Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., 93
Cox, L. W., 60
Crabtree, R. W., & Sons, Ltd., 219
Crane-Bennett, Ltd., 711
Crane Packing, Ltd., 678
Crompton & Co., Ltd., 614 (2)
Crowther & Crowther, 320
Delco-Remy & Hyatt, Ltd., 219
Denison, Samuel, & Sons, Ltd., 219
Dennis, H. W., & Co., 250
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co., Ltd., 546
Donovan & Co., 219, 413
Dowdings Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 614
Dowson and Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd., 647
Drummond Brothers, Ltd., 546
Electra, Ltd., 678
English Electric Co., Ltd., 320, 513, 711
Ferranti, Ltd., 124
Fescol, Ltd., 93
Film Cooling Towers, Ltd., 124

Catalogues—*continued.*

First Polish Locomotive Works, Ltd., 60
Fullers United Electric Works, 320
Garrett, R., & Sons, Ltd., 320
General Chemical Co., 219
General Electric Co., Ltd., 93, 320, 678
Gleniffer Motors, Ltd., 513
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., 413
Gordon, James, & Co., Ltd., 93
Hadfields, Ltd., 124
Harding, T., Churton & Co., Ltd., 219
Harris & Sheldon, Ltd., 124, 320, 711
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., 219, 546
Higgs' Motors, 219, 678
Hobdell, Way & Co., Ltd., 27
Holt & Willetts, 320, 647
Hopkinson, J., & Co., Ltd., 27, 219, 320, 711
Howden-Ljungström Preheaters (Land), Ltd., 93
Hurner, R., Ltd., 219
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 320
Jenkins, Robert, & Co., Ltd., 320, 678
Johnson, Hurley & Martin, Ltd., 124
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., 60
Kango Co., Ltd., 27
Keith, James, & Blackman, Ltd., 320, 647
Lancashire Dynamo & Motor Co., Ltd., 513
Library Bureau, Ltd., 124
Liverpool Patents Co., Ltd., 219
Lloyd, Richard, & Co., Ltd., 219
London Factors & Agents, Ltd., 413
Magneta Time Co., Ltd., 513
Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd., 250
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 647
Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd., 320
Morgan, A., 124
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., 60, 250, 413, 614, 678
Motorenfabrik Deutz, 711
Nautilus Co., 647
Negretti & Zambra, 93
Neron, Ltd., 678
Newall's Insulating Co., Ltd., 219
Nobel Industries, Ltd., 219
Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd., 711
Oerlikon, Ltd., 124
Okonite-Callendar Cable Co. Inc., 93
Osborn, Samuel, & Co., Ltd., 647
Osram Co., 678
Peebles, Bruce, & Co., Ltd., 647
Pels, Henry, 614
Petters, Ltd., 678
Plenty & Son, Ltd., 60, 219, 413
Porn, Marcel, 711
Premier Electric Heaters, Ltd., 678
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., 27
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 93
Rees Roturbo Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 513
Renolds, Hans, Ltd., 647
Robinson, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd., 614
Ross, Arthur, Hotchkiss & Co., Ltd., 320
Rotocrete, Ltd., 60
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 614
Shardlow, Ambrose, & Co., Ltd., 27
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., 124
Simone, Y., 647
Sinclair, Ernest, Hoist and Trolley Co., Ltd., 320
Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., 60
Smith, S., & Sons (M. A.), Ltd., 320
Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., 93
Staveley Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., 93
Sterns, Ltd., 647
Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., 647
Stonebridge Electrical Co., Ltd., 250
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 124, 320
Sulzer Brothers, 711
Sumet Metal Corporation, Ltd., 647
Superheater Co., Ltd., 320
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 546
Swedish General Electric Co., Ltd., 27
Tangyes, Ltd., 513
Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 60
Triumph Stoker Co., Ltd., 60
Uehling Instrument Co., 320
United Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 250
United Steel Companies, Ltd., 320
Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 413
Veritys, Ltd., 27
Vipan & Heaily, 546
Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., 93
Wallach Brothers, Ltd., 250
Walworth, Munzing, Ltd., 320, 647
Ward, Thomas W., Ltd., 647, 678
West, A. and Partners, 614
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., 320, 711
Wilkinson, F. A., and Partners, Ltd., 678
Willcox, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 124

Cement and Concrete :

Beams, Spun-Concrete (Catalogue), 60
Coal Residues in Concrete, 626
Concrete, Compressive Strength of, 108
Concrete Roads (Catalogue), 219, 546
Ferrocrete Portland Cement (Catalogue), 647
Slurry, Agitator for Stirring, 659

Chemistry : See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :

Alberta Coal Analyses, 153
Barnsley New Shaft, 433
Cardiff, 15, 44, 76, 109, 139, 171, 203, 235, 265, 301, 335, 367, 399, 433, 465, 497, 529, 560, 595, 629, 663, 695, 727, 759

Coal—*continued.*

Coal-Cutting Machines (Catalogue), 647
Coal Resources, Scottish Committee, 91
Coke, Properties of, 155
Colliery Plant, &c., Proposed Standardisation, 423
Hauling Engines (Catalogue), 614
International Conference on Coal, 628
Madagascar Seam, 310
Maps, Coalfield, 530
Middlesbrough Coke, 15, 44, 108, 138, 170, 202, 234, 264, 300, 334, 366, 399, 432, 464, 529, 561, 594, 662, 694, 726, 758
National Coal Resources, 320
Pitwood Imports, 1925, 139
Pitwood Importers, 433
Pulverised Coal (Catalogue), 219
Reid's Colliery Guide, 574
Sheffield, 14, 44, 76, 108, 139, 170, 202, 264, 300, 334, 366, 398, 433, 464, 496, 528, 560, 594, 628, 663, 695, 726, 758
Welsh Trade in 1925, 139

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :

Company Registrations, 1925, 139
Dry Dock Companies' Fusions, 15, 44, 109
International Combustion, Ltd., 309
Manchester Ship Canal Co., 278
Port Talbot Graving Dock, &c., Co., Ltd., 629

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c.:

Conveyors, General (Catalogues), 60, 711
Conveyors, Gravity (Catalogue), 60
Cranes, &c. (Catalogues), 320, 711
Grabs (Catalogue), 124
Hoisting Blocks (Catalogues), 124, 413, 678
Lifting Gear (Catalogues), 250, 320, 413
Lifting and Shifting Machinery, 394
Lifts (Catalogues), 124, 413
Ropeways, Aerial (Catalogue), 614
Runways, Electric (Catalogue), 614

Docks. See *Harbours, &c.*

Education:

Aircraft Apprentices, Vacancies for, 250
City and Guilds of London Engineering Colleges, 343
City and Guilds of London Institute, 137
Columbia University, Engineering Laboratories, 480
London University College Report, 530
Melbourne Technical School, 569
Nanyang University Exhibition, 610
Norton and Gregory Scholarships, 663
Oxford, Engineering Summer Courses, 300
Shanghai Engineering Testing Laboratory, 750
Shanghai, Vocational Training, 65
Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, 695

Electricity:

Airship "Norge I," Wireless Equipment, 538
Atoms of Light and Electricity, *Errata*, 464
Barton Power Station, Circulating-Water Screens, *Addendum*, 595
Barton Power Station, *Errata*, 138
Batteries, Train-Lighting (Catalogue), 320
Battery-Charging Equipment (Catalogue) 513
Booth, Harry, Presentation to, 300
Cables (Catalogues), 93, 413, 711
Cables, Electric, Standard, 637
Channel Island Telephones, 663
Circuit Breakers (Catalogue), 320
Clocks, Synchronised (Catalogue), 513
Current Calculator for Motors, 199
Electricity Commission, N.W. Midlands, 83
Electricity Supply Bill, 432
Faraday Medal Award, 139
Generators (Catalogue), 60
"George Montefiore" Prize, 774
Instruments, Electrical (Catalogue), 250
Insulating Materials, Classification of, 655
Lamps (Catalogue), 678
Light Fittings (Catalogues), 27, 93, 219, 320
Lighting Accessories (Catalogue), 93
Lithuania, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 679
Machinery, Electrical, Standards, 198
Machinery, General (Catalogues), 27, 124 (2), 320, 546, 647
Magnetometer (Catalogue), 413
Manchester Telephone Exchange, New, 139
Manchuria, Telephone Communications in, 628
Measuring Instruments (Catalogue), 614
Motors, General (Catalogues), 219 (2), 614, 647, 678, 711 (2).
Pressboard and Vulcanised Fibre, Standard, 108
Radio Press Year Book, 367
Runways, Electric (Catalogue), 614
Shanghai-Sungkiang Telephone Service, 497
Starters, Motor (Catalogue), 320
Sundries, Domestic, &c. (Catalogue), 678 (2)
Supplies (Catalogue), 413
Switch Panels (Catalogue), 413
Switches, Tumbler, Tucker, 591
Telephone Developments, 186

Electricity—*continued.*

Telephone Repeater Stations (Catalogue), 678
Telephones, Automatic, Manufacture, 228
Telephones, Marine (Catalogue), 60
Television, Baird System, 138, 170
Transformer, Intervalve, 109
Transformers (Catalogue), 124
Transmission Lines, Power (Catalogue), 93
Turbo-Generator, 160,000-kw., 755
Volta Centenary, 373
Welding, Arc (Catalogue), 647

Engines and Boilers:

Air Heaters, Boiler Furnace (Catalogue), 93
Barton Power Station Boiler Tests, *Errata*, 138
Boiler Furnaces, Marine, Standard, 441
Boiler, Old (1853), in Service, 211, 236
Boilers (Catalogue), 250
Boilers, Hot-Water (Catalogue), 678
Circulators, Boiler-Water (Catalogue), 320
Condenser Tube Failure, Practical Chart, 679
Cooling Towers (Catalogues), 93, 124
Gauge, Draught (Catalogues), 219, 320
Lubrication of Central-Exhaust Engines (Catalogue), 413
Packing, Gland (Catalogue), 678
Scaler, Boiler (Catalogue), 219
Steam Plant (Catalogue), 320
Stokers, Mechanical, Renewable Grids (Catalogue), 60
Superheaters (Catalogue), 320
Turbines, Steam (Catalogues), 513
Valve Glands, Packing under Pressure (Catalogue), 250
Valves (Catalogue), 711
Valves, Stop (Catalogue), 27.
Water Softening Material, Natrolith, 482

Errata and Addenda :

Atoms of Light and of Electricity, 464
Barton Power Station, 138, 595
Boiler, Old, 236
Circulating-Water Screens, Barton Power Station, 595
Heald Automatic Internal Grinder, 335
Strain-Hardened Metals, Softening in Relation to Creep, 376
Vacua, High, Production and Measurement, 366, 367
Venturi Meters for Hydro-Electric Power Stations, 556

Exhibitions :

Aeronautical, International, 726
British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 595
Business Efficiency Exhibition, 234
Fire-Fighting Appliances, 433
Laundry and Allied Trades, International, 594
Lille Commercial Fair, 212
Nanyang University Industrial Exhibition, 610
Oil Exhibition, International, London, 635
Prague, Chemical Apparatus, 433
Swedish Industries Fair, 565
Wireless Exhibition, Olympia, 264

Explosions. See *Accidents*

Explosives. See *Guns and Explosives*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics*

Gas :

Gas Fittings (Catalogue), 320

Gas and Oil Engines :

Fuel Valves (Catalogue), 219
Gas and Oil Engines (Catalogues), 124, 413 (2), 678, 711 (2)
Ignition, Engine (Catalogue), 678
Motors, Marine (Catalogue), 513
Oil Engine Lantern Slides for Lectures, 529
Power Production by Oil Engines (Catalogues), 546
Sulzer Two-Cycle Marine Diesel Engine Production, 23
Two-Stroke Cycle Engine Development, 219

Guns and Explosives :

Explosives (Catalogue), 219

Harbours, Docks and Piers :

Canton Harbour Improvements, 381
Great Western Railway Ports, 211
Memel, Lithuania, Port Development, 82
Santos, Brazil, Port Development, 311
South Wales Docks Traffic, 109
Southampton Docks, Handbook, 663
Sydney Harbour, Development, 399
Wellington Harbour Board, Year Book, 629

Hydraulics :

Stuffing-Box for Centrifugal Pumps (Catalogues), 27
Turbines, Hydraulic (Catalogue), 93

Industries and Commerce :

Australian Trade Commissioner's Visit, 711
Ball Bearings, Manufacture by S.K.F., 629
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 758

Industries and Commerce—*continued.*

Contracts, 10, 41, 77, 108, 139, 170, 212, 234, 265, 335, 366, 398, 464, 496, 528, 560, 629, 635, 662, 691, 725 759
Engineering Industry, Sir Allan Smith on Production and Export, 212
Industrial Psychology, National Institute, 373
Philadelphia Commercial Museum, 313
Polish Production Costs, Proposed Commission, 473
Scotch Trade, General, 595
Sumatra, Plant Requirements, 629
Tenders, 23, 53, 77, 108, 139, 170, 203, 243, 273, 299, 334, 376, 399, 433, 464, 496, 537, 561, 592, 635, 672, 695, 727, 759.
Trade Marks, 83

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Iron and Steel :

British Production, 98, 281, 433
Case Hardening, Steel, Sodium Cyanide, 30
Cleveland, 15, 44, 76, 108, 138, 170, 202, 234, 264, 300, 334, 366, 399, 432, 464, 497, 529, 561, 594, 628, 662, 694, 726, 758
East-Coast Hematite, 15, 44, 76, 108, 138, 170, 202, 234, 264, 300, 334, 366, 399, 432, 464, 497, 529, 561, 594, 628, 662, 694, 726, 758
Iron and Steel Manufacturers, National Federation, 755
Iron and Steel Trade, 1925, 133
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 15, 44, 76, 108, 138, 170, 202, 234, 264, 300, 334, 366, 399, 432, 464, 529, 561, 594, 628, 662, 694, 726, 758
Pig-Iron Production, 546, 667, 758
Prices, Wall Chart, 91
Scotch Shipments, 15, 76, 109, 138, 170, 203, 235, 265, 301, 335, 367, 399, 465, 497, 529, 561, 595, 629, 663, 727, 759
Scotch Trade, 15, 45, 77, 109, 138, 170, 203, 235, 265, 301, 334, 367, 399, 465, 497, 529, 561, 595, 629, 663, 694, 727, 759
Sheet Trade and Cost of Fuel, 727
Sheffield, 14, 44, 76, 108, 139, 170, 202, 234, 264, 300, 334, 366, 398, 433, 464, 496, 528, 560, 594, 628, 663, 695, 726, 758
Steel Pipe Works, New, Stockton-on-Tees, 595
Steel Products (Catalogue), 320
Structural Steel, Strain Lines in, 759
Tees Imports, 170, 300, 694
Tees Shipments, 44, 170, 301, 464, 662
Tool Steels (Catalogue), 320
Valve Steel (Catalogue), 124
Welsh Trade, 44, 76, 265, 301, 465, 529, 560, 695
Wire Ropes (Catalogue), 647

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies*

Legal and Legislation :

Mining Industry, Government Bills, Proposed, 723, 767
Patents, Board of Trade Committee, 695

Lighting. See *Electricity* and *Gas*

Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX

Locomotives. See *Railways*

Machine and Other Tools :

Grinders, &c. (Catalogue), 320
Hammer, Electrical (Catalogue), 27
Hand Tools (Catalogue), 647
Heald Automatic Internal Grinder, *Addendum*, 335
Lathe Centres (Catalogue), 647
Lathes (Catalogues), 546, 647
Machine Tools, General (Catalogue), 513, 546 (2), 614
Machine Tools, German (Catalogue), 250
Machinery, Second-Hand (Catalogue), 678
Pipe-Vice, Vulcan Chain, 612
Press, Spring-Making (Catalogue), 614
Screwing Dies (Catalogue), 60
Spanner, Adjustable (Catalogue), 27
Taps, Dies, &c. (Catalogue), 219
Woodworking Machine (Catalogue), 614

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers; Ships and Shipbuilding*

Markets :

Cleveland Iron 15, 44, 76, 108, 138, 170, 202, 234, 264, 300, 334, 366, 399, 432, 464, 497, 529, 561, 594, 628, 662, 694, 726, 758

Mining and Metallurgy :

California Petroleum Industry, Fatalities, 695
Case Hardening (Catalogue), 647
Fatigue Tests, High Frequency, 637
Furnace, Electric (Catalogue), 93
Heat Treatment (Catalogue), 647
Hooks, Lamellar, for Foundry Ladles, 384
Metallurgical Conference, Inter-University, 399
Mine Ventilating Plant, 83
Molybdenum Production, U.S., 704
Oils, Cutting and Quenching (Catalogue), 647
Pyrometers (Catalogue), 124
Recorders, Temperature, &c. (Catalogue), 320
Solder, Aluminium, "Zippo," 188
Strain-Hardened Metals, Softening and Creep, *Erratum*, 376
Thermometers, Distance (Catalogue), 93
United States, Petrol Production from Natural Gas, 408

Miscellaneous :

Aluminium Tubes (Catalogue), 219
Asbestos Goods, (Catalogue), 711
Asbestos Tiles and Sheets (Catalogue), 219
Bearing Metals (Catalogue), 647
Belting (Catalogue), 413
Bins, Steel (Catalogue), 320
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 758
Bookbinding Machines (Catalogue), 219
Bookkeeping, Lecture on, 52

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Bottle-Filling Machines (Catalogue), 27
Clubs, English, List of, 574
Compressed Air Mains, Explosions in, 696
Compressors, Air (Catalogue), 678
Contracts, 10, 41, 77, 108, 139, 170, 212, 234, 265, 335, 366, 398, 464, 496, 528, 560, 629, 635, 662, 691, 725, 759
Crowbar (Catalogue), 647
Dairy Appliances (Catalogue), 546
Drying Machines (Catalogue), 250
Dynamometers, Lantern Slides on Loan, 655
Empire Forestry Association, 366
Engineering Standards Association, British, 108, 198, 482, 508, 602, 637, 727
Excavating Machines (Catalogue), 614
Fans (Catalogue), 320, 647
Film showing laying of Reinforced Tar-Macadam, 759
Forestry Journal, Empire, 109
Fuel-Oil, Viscosity-Temperature Diagram, 604
Graphite (Catalogue), 546
Highways, White Lines on, 626
Illumination Committee, National, of Great Britain, 663
Illumination, Glossary of Terms, 137
Insulating Material (Catalogue), 219
Lantern Slides for Lectures, 21, 655
Libraries and Information Bureaux, Special, 399
London, East, Travelling Facilities, 320
Lubricants (Catalogues), 124, 413
Machinery, Secondhand (Catalogue), 678
Metalwork, Perforated, 549
Metalwork, Sheet (Catalogue), 678
Metric-Equivalent Tables, 45
Metropolitan-Vickers New Offices, 529
Nanking Rice Mills, Advantages of Machinery, 476
National Physical Laboratory, Report, 612
Newspaper Prices in Italy, 701
Office Equipment (Catalogues), 124 (2), 711
Oils (Catalogue), 647
Paint Materials, Standard Specification, 482, 602
Paper Makers, Directory of, 576
Paraffin Wax, Tests and Analyses, 53
Patents, Board of Trade Committee, 695
Paving Blocks (Catalogue), 60
Personal, 14, 44, 83, 118, 138, 170, 202, 234, 265, 300, 334, 376, 398, 432, 506, 528, 594, 629, 662, 691, 759
Photo-Copying Work (Catalogue), 614
Pipe Fittings (Catalogue), 320, 647
Pipe-Vice, Vulcan Chain, 612
Piping, Submerged (Catalogue), 647
Press, Spring-Making (Catalogue), 614
Printing Machines (Catalogue), 219
Pumps, Various (Catalogue), 513
Recorders, Temperature, &c. (Catalogue), 320
Rubber Machinery (Catalogue), 614
Safety Appliances (Catalogue), 250
Scientific and Learned Societies, Year Book, 334
Shanghai, Engineering Activities, 695
Slate Cutting by Wire Saws, 744
Smoke Abatement League Report, 76
Smoke Problem, City, 264
Soldo Tinning Compound, 155
Sumatra, Plant Requirements, 629
Supplies, National Emergency, Organisation of, 40
Surveying Instruments (Catalogue), 250, 546
Tanks, Oil and Petrol (Catalogue), 647
Tar-Macadam, Reinforced, Film showing Laying, 759
Tenders, 23, 53, 77, 108, 139, 170, 203, 243, 273, 299, 334, 376, 399, 433, 464, 496, 537, 561, 592, 635, 672, 695, 727, 759
Textile Recorder Year Book, 674
Thompson, Silvanus, Memorial Lecture, 724
Trenching, Economical, in Wet Ground, 550
Tubing, Flexible (Catalogue), 27
Valves, Use of Stainless Steel, 569
Water-Softening Material, Natrolith, 482
Weighing Machines (Catalogue), 219
Welding (Catalogues), 60, 320, 647
Wrapping Machines (Catalogue), 711

Motor-Cars, &c. :

Accessories, Motor-Car (Catalogues), 93, 320
Anti-Glare Head-Lamp Lenses, 629, 711
Ceylon, Motor-Cars in, 529
China, Motor-Cars in, 219
China, Motor Roads in, 384
Commercial Vehicles Parade, 334, 395
Helsingfors Motor Show, 486
Lenses, Lamp, Anti-Dazzle, 629, 711
Lorries, Steam (Catalogue), 320
Map for Motorists, 757
Motor-Car Congress, Madrid, 703
Motoring Supplies (Catalogues), 93, 320
Petrol, Tetraethyl-Lead, Health Hazards, 695
Tractor, Caterpillar, Competition, 60
Vehicle Repairs (Catalogue), 93
Worm Drive (Catalogue), 546

Naval :

"Amazon," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 167
China, Gun-Boat Building, 727
"Cumberland," H.M. Cruiser, Launch, 399
Ex-German Fleet, Raising of, 370

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX.

Physics and Chemistry :

Chemical Engineering and Chemical Catalogue, 644
Chemical Reagents (Catalogue), 219
Coke, Properties of, 155
National Physical Laboratory, Report, 612
Oil, Crude, Solubility of Air and Natural Gas in, 595
Paraffin Wax, Tests and Analysis, 53
Vacua, High, Production and Measurement, *Errata*, 366, 367
Viscometer, Air Bubble, 644

Power Plants. See *Electricity.*

Power Transmission :

Ball Bearings (Catalogues), 60, 219
Ball and Roller Bearings, Accuracy, 346
Bearings, Special (Catalogue), 219
Chain Drives (Catalogues), 93, 647
Clutches (Catalogue), 678
Gear, Reducing (Catalogue), 320
Gearing (Catalogue), 27
Gears, Fibre (Catalogue), 27

Railways and Locomotives :

Great Western Ports, 211
Kirin-Tunghua Railway, 727
Locomotives (Catalogue), 60
Locomotives, Electric, for G.I.P. Railway, 694
Locomotives, North British Company's Contract, 561
London Railway Map, L.M.S., 45
London Underground, Escalators, 165
Metropolitan Railway, New Relief Line, 87
Motors, Rail, in South Australia, 381
Rails, Flat-Bottom, Standard, 727
Rolling Stock Manufacture in 1925, 319
Trucks, Electric (Catalogue), 93
Tyres, Sandberg Treatment (Catalogue), 93
Wagons (Catalogues), 219, 647
Waterloo Tube Station Reconstruction, 334
Year-Book, Railway, 602
Yunnan Railway, 314

Schools. See *Education.*

Sewage and Drainage :

Drainage Plant (Catalogue), 711

Ships and Shipbuilding :

"Accra," M.S., Launch, 574
"Africstar," S.S., Isherwood Bracketless, Launch, 759
"Anglo-Peruvian," S.S., Launch, 723
"Arthur W. Sewell," Tank Steamer, Launch, 199
"Astoria," M.S., Launch, 189
"Athelking," M.S., 103, 573
"Azania," S.S., 124, 545
Barge, Steam Hopper, Launch, 433
"Bayrupert," S.S., Trials, 752
"Beljeanne," M.S., Launch, 709
"Belnor," M.S., Locomotive-Carrying, Trials of, 218
"Belparell," Motor Ship, Launch, 426
"Belray," M.S., 235, 628
Boiler-Furnaces, Marine, Standard, 441
Brazil, Motor Ships for, 695
"British Inventor," S.S., Isherwood Bracketless, Launch, 759
"Bulysses," M.S., Launch, 736
"Caldergate," M.S., Launch, 169
Cardiff and Barry Pilotage, 335
"Chelsea," Motor Yacht, Launch, 415
"City of Leicester," Trial Trip, 109
"City of Lyons," S.S., 202, 278
"City of Wellington," S.S., Trial Trip, 42
Clyde Activities, 77, 170, 203, 235, 265, 301, 335, 465, 529, 595, 629, 663
Contract, Shipbuilding, 663
"Dominia," Cable Steamer, Launch, 399
Dredger, Hopper, Suction and Grab, 61
"El Amir Farouq," S.S., Launch, 752
"Eros," Motor Yacht, Launch, 701
Examinations, Marine, Alteration of Date, 148
Examination, Mercantile Marine, 440
Fire-Extinguishing Appliances on Board Ship, 649
"George Livesey," Steam Tug, Launch, 747
"George L. Torian," Canadian Lake Steamer, 476
"Grebe," S.S., 183, 445
Hull, Port of, Annual, 647
"Idomeneus," M.S., Launch, 725
"Indrapoera," Motor Ship, Twin-Screw, 93
Isherwood System of Construction, 211
"James Stewart," S.S., Launch, 384
"John S. Pillsbury," Canadian Lake Steamer, 497
"Kakariki," S.S., Launch, 629.
Lloyd's Register, Statistics of Shipping Casualties, 384
"Lord Willingdon," Dredger, Launch, 637.
Lorient, Proposed Slipway, 300.
Machinery, Marine, 1925, Output, 14, 45
"Minnekahda," S.S., 629
"Myrtlebank," Motor Ship, 44
"Noni" Motor Tug, 334
"Northland," S.S., Trials, 629
"Nyhaug," M.S., Trials, 117
"Oakbank," M.S., Launch of, 202
Oil Fuel in Ships, Flash Point Apparatus, 766
"Olivebank," M.S., Trials, 229
Panama Canal Traffic, Dimensions of Vessels, 92
"Papudo," Steam Tug, Launch, 747
"Patris II," S.S., Trial Trip, 211
"Pecten," M.S., Launch, 568
Propellers (Catalogue), 546
"Quiloa," S.S., Trial Trip, 60
"San Nicolas," S.S., Trials, 759
"Scillonian," S.S., Trials, 136
Scotch Shipbuilding, 77, 109, 170, 203, 235, 265, 301, 335, 465, 529, 561, 595, 629, 663
Scuttles and Frames, Standard Specifications, 438
Shipbuilding, Fruit Carriers (Catalogue), 546
Shipbuilding, 1925, Outputs, 54
"Shirak," Oil Tank Steamer, 54, 438
"Shirvan," Oil Tank Steamer, 54
"Simonburn," S.S., Launch, 92
"Speybank," M.S., 349, 701
"Springbank," M.S., 701, 774
"Storsten," M.S., Launch, 604
"Stuartstar," S.S., Launch, 450
"Sucre," S.S., Launch, 662
Sulzer Two-Cycle Marine Diesel Engine, Production, 23
"Tetela," S.S., Launch, 152
"Toas," Oil-Tank Steamer, 604, 635
Tug, Launch at Southampton, 264
"Zapara," Oil Tank Steamer, 513, 635

Societies. See *Technical* and *Trade*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies*

Technical Societies, &c.

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 166, 491, 566
Applied Mechanics, International Congress, 604
British Association, 432
British Empire Producers' Association, 122
British Westinghouse Association, 367
Chemical Industry, Society of, Congress of Chemists, 759
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 726
Coal, International Conference, 628
Draughtsmen, Engineering and Shipbuilding, Association of, 473
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 54, 128, 234, 464, 635, 662, 727
Electricians, Supervising, National Association, 148, 496
Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 520
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, 497
Engineers' Club, Birmingham, 529
Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of, 595.
Ex British-Westinghouse Association, 367
Faraday Society, 694
Franklin Institute, 505
Fuel Economy Engineers, Institution of, 15, 320, 595
Fuel Technology, Institution of, 474
Geological Congress, International, 198
Industrial Psychology, National Institute, 373
Iron and Steel Institute, 471, 497, 576, 595
Iron and Steel Manufacturers, National Federation of, 755
Junior Institution of Engineers, 234, 394
Leeds Association of Engineers, 570
Libraries and Information Bureaux, Special, 399
Liverpool Engineering Society, 234
Liverpool University London Society, 243
Locomotive Engineers, Institution of, 773
Metallurgical Conference, Inter-University, 399
Metals, Institute of, 124, 204, 350, 546
Mining Institute of Scotland, 576
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 334
Motor Car Congress, Madrid, 703
Motor Users' Association, Commercial 537
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution, 727
Naval Architects, Institution of, 179, 309, 588, 672
Newcomen Society, 635
Optical Convention, 281, 465
Petroleum Technologists, Institution of, 433, 629
Public Lighting Engineers, Institution of, 27, 343, 755
Quarry Managers, Institution of, 627
Road Congress and Exhibition, International, 480
Royal Institution, 171
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 62
Scientific and Learned Societies, Year-Book, 334
Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, 695
Société D'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale, 186
Structural Engineers, Institution of, 496, 691
Surveyors' Institution, 755
Transport, Institute of, 471, 528, 726
University College, London, Engineering Society, 300
Water Engineers, Institution of, 594
Water Users, National Association of, 712
Whitworth Society, 23

Telephony. See *Electricity.*

Tools. See *Machine and Other Tools.*

Trade. See *Coal; Iron and Steel; Ships and Shipbuilding; Electricity;* and *Industries*

Trade Societies.

Accidents, Russian Metal Industry, 333
American Machinists, Members' Lack of Interest, 638
Australia, Western, Hours of Work Bill, 52
Birmingham Trades Council and Workers' Defence Corps, 52
Blacksmiths' Forge and Smithy Workers' Society, 363, 723
Blastfurnacemen's, Cleveland, Wages, 497
Boilermakers and Steel House Construction, 363
Boilermakers and Industrial Alliance, 362
Boilermakers and Proposed Shipbuilding Trades Committee, 538
Boilermakers' Society, Hull Member on Piece-Work Question, 363
Boilermakers' Society and London Unofficial Committee, 118
Boilermakers' Society, Superannuation Question, 723
Boilermakers, &c., United Society of, 118, 244, 362, 363, 538, 671, 723
Building Trade Agreement, Proposed, 767
Building Trade Federation and Woodcutting Machinists, Weir House Question, 11
Building Trades and the Construction of Weir Houses, 11, 52, 244.
Cape Breton Mine Workers, Wages Agreement, 179
Capitalist System and Wages, Unions' Contention, 602
Coal Conference on Commission's Proposals, 408, 442, 472, 506, 538, 556.
Coal Dispute, Mr. Hodge's Wages and Hours Proposals, 671
Coal Dispute, Miners and the Reconstruction Recommendation, 671
Coal Dispute, Views on the Resumed Conference Failure, 702
Coal Subsidy, Effect on Steel Trade Wages, 148
Coal Subsidy, Termination of Extension, 638
Coal. See also *Miners* (below)
Collective Bargaining in Relation to the General Strike, 602

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Commercial Travellers' Union and Commercial Methods, 473
Conservative and Unionist Associations' Legislative Suggestions to Government, 767
Co-operative Societies and Employees, Proposed Conciliation Board, 442
Costs, High, and Watered Capital, Trade Union View, 602
Councils of Action, Minority Movement Proposal, 556
Danish Industrial Depression and Short-Time Employment, 672
Dockers, Welsh, Partial Resumption of Work, 595
Dorman Long's Employees, Base Rate Question, 212
Draughtsmen, Engineering & Shipbuilding, 473
Easton Lodge for a Trade Union University, 244
Electrical Engineers, Fleet, Wages Award Confirmation, 506
Electrical Workers, Wages Advance, 556
Electricians, Railway, Wages Demand, 212, 244
Employment Exchange Reports, 11, 86, 118, 148, 179, 212, 274, 300, 333, 363, 408, 442, 506, 538, 556, 603, 638, 671, 702, 723, 767
Employment Statistics, February Return, 408
Engineering Employers and Unofficial Disputes, 244
Engineering Employers on Breaking of Agreements, 638
Engineering Employers' Lock-Out Notice, 333
Engineering Employers' Proposals, Rejection of, 538
Engineering Industry, Sir Allan Smith on Production and Export 212
Engineering Operatives, London, and Overtime Stoppage, 179
Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, Avoidance of Disputes Procedures, 244, 274
Engineering Trades and International Hours Question, 179
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Membership, 86, 212, 363, 506, 638, 723
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Report, 10
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Retirement of Mr. Glennie, 723
Engineering Union and Industrial Alliance, 11, 52, 408
Engineering Union, Internal-Combustion Engine Pay Rates, 86
Engineering Union and Minority Movement (Barrow), 506
Engineering Union, Organisation, Discussion of, 52, 702, 723
Engineering Union, Secretaryship Proposals, 86
Engineering Unions and Hoe's Workers, 333, 363
Engineering Unions and Wages Increase, 178, 212, 244, 299, 363, 538, 556, 671; Ballot Question, 671, 702
Engineering Wage Demands, District Applications, 442, 506, 538, 556. See also 363
Feltham Repair Depot, Craftsmen (R.A.S.C.) Strike, 274, 556
France, Cost of Living in, 556
French Bill, Proposed, for Dispute Settlements, 556
French Metalworking Industry and Cost of Living, 556
French Miners' Demands, and the Falling Franc, 148
General Federation of Trade Unions, Membership, &c., 638

Trade Societies—*continued.*

General Federation of Trade Unions, Report, 212
General Strike, Advantages Claimed by Labour, 671
General Strike Benefit, Mr. Citrine's Circular, 671
General Strike, Blunder of, 602
General Strike, Legality of, 602
General Strike, Termination of, and the Post Office Union, 702
German Industry, Wage Increase in, 212
German Labour Situation, Rhineland and Westphalia, 671
Germany, Unemployment in, 52, 179, 244, 506
Great Western Railway, Goods Stations Working to Rule, 334
Hoe's Employees, Dispute, 299, 333, 363, 407
Hours of Industrial Employment Bill, 556
Hours of Work Bill, Western Australia, 52
Hours of Work, International Conference, 179, 274, 363, 408, 506
Independent Labour Party and Proposed Industrial Commission, 299, 473
Industrial Alliance, Affiliations, 408
Industrial Commission, National, Proposed, 299, 473
Industrial Court, New President, 86
Industrial Situation, 274, 408, 538, 638, 767
International Labour Organisation, 506
Irish Railways and N.U.R., Agreement Provisions, 702
Ironstone Miners' Wages, 76
Ironworkers' Wages, 138, 465, 663
Italian Labour Dispute Courts, 442
Italian Ministry of Corporations, Proposed, 603
Labour and the Coal Commission Report, 363
Labour Ministry Reports, 11, 86, 118, 148, 179, 212, 274, 300, 333, 363, 408, 442, 506, 538, 556, 603, 638, 671, 702, 723, 767
Labour Notes, 10, 52, 86, 118, 148, 178, 212, 244, 274, 299, 333, 362, 407, 442, 472, 506, 538, 556, 602, 638, 671, 702, 723, 767
Labour Organisation, International, A.E.U. Comments, 506
Labour and the Washington Hours Ratifications, 148
Living, Cost of, and Wages, Shipbuilding Committee's Report, 767
London Engineering Unions, Conference on Wage Demand, 408, 506
Metal Workers, International, and Hours of Labour, 179, 212
Metal Workers, Moscow Congress, and Piece Rates, 274
Metal Workers, National Minority Movement Policy, 702
Miners' Federation, Rejection of Baldwin Proposals, 638
Miners, Ironstone, Wages, 76
Miners and Owners, Resumption of Negotiations, 671, 702
Miners and Trade Union Congress, Conference, 118, 274, 299
Miners' Wages and Hours, Employers' Suggested Scheme, 603
Miners. See also *Coal* (above)
Mining Industry, Baldwin Proposals Rejected, 638
Mining Industry, Government Legislative Programme, 723, 767
Mining Industry, Settlement Proposals by Employers, 603
Minority Movement's Battersea Conference, 407
Minority Movement, Conference of Action, 178
Minority Movement, Councils of Action, Scheme, 556
Minority Movement and the Industrial Alliance, 118

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Minority Movement, Industrial Dispute Policy, 10
Minority Movement Policy, 506
Moscow Communist Congress and Strike Prohibition, 299
Municipal Workers and Industrial Alliance, 442
Municipal Workers, Repudiation of Minority Movement, 671
Municipal Workers, Skilled, and Admission of Labourers, 671
National Council Programme for Social Reorganisation, 473
National Minority and Trade Union Movement, 86
New South Wales, Engineering Trade Lock-Out, 603
Norwegian Iron, Textile and Other Trades, Settlement of Dispute, 723
Overtime Rates and the International Conference on Hours, 363
Patternmakers Association, Pay Question, 148, 723
Patternmakers Association, United, 118, 244, 473, 723
Patternmakers Association, Unemployment Figures, 244
Patternmakers Association, Wages Question, 473
Piece-Work in Ship Repairs, Hull Operative's View, 363
Polish Minister of Trade on Hours of Labour, 767
Polish Production, Proposed Commission on Cost, 473
Post Office Engineers, Award, 244
Post Office Workers Union, and the Trade Union Congress, 702
Postal Service and Whitley Council Influence, 506
Railway Clerks and Industrial Alliance, 86
Railway Clerks and the Wages Award, 86
Railway Electricians, Wages Demand, 212, 244
Railway Rates Tribunal and Workmen's Fares, 556
Railway Shopmen and the Application of Decision No. 728, 212
Railway Shopmen's Dispute, Inquiry Court, 52
Railway Shopmen and Short-Time Working, 118, 556
Railway Shopmen, Union Conference on Negotiating Machinery, 442, 472
Railway Union and Shopmen's Wages and Conditions, 118
Railway Wages Board and Local Classification and Grading, 52, 86
Railwaymen, National Union, and Motor Attendants, 506
Railwaymen, National Union, New Programme, 408
Railwaymen, National Union, Power and Responsibility of, 52
Railwaymen, National Union, and Shopmen's Representation, 148, 179
Railwaymen's Wages Award and the N.U.R., 86, 148
Railwaymen and the Washington Hours Convention, 179
Royal Army Service Corps Repair Depot, Strike, 274, 556
Russia, Hours of Work in the Metal Trade, 333
Russia, Metal Workers' Congress Findings, 274
Russia, Output and Industrial Equipment, 638
Russia, Soviet; Unemployment in, Riga Conference, 179
Russia, Wages and Output Question, 638
Russian Building Trade Hours, 603
Russian Communists and the Continental Unions, 86

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Russian Factory Inspectorate Shortcomings, 333
Russian Metalworkers and Protection of Labour, 333
Russian Woodworkers' Wages and Hours, 671
Russia's Industrial Output, 638
Shipbuilding Industry, Committee's Final Report, 671, 767
Shipbuilding Industry Committee on Cost of Living and Wages, 767
Shipbuilding, Unemployment Percentages, 11
Shipyard Agreement, Dissentient Unions, 10
Shipyard Agreement, Piecework Provisions, 10
Steel House Construction, Trade Union Imputation, 442
Steel Trade, Effect of Coal Subsidy on Employment in, 148
Strike Statistics, 118, 274, 408, 538, 638
Strikes as a Trade Union Weapon, 52
Swedish Printing Trade, Industrial Democracy Agreement, 702
Telegraphists, Wireless and Cable, Court of Inquiry Question, 118, 274
Trades Councils, Joint Committee's Report, 442
Trade Union Council, Hostility to Government's Proposed Mining Industry Legislation, 767
Trade Unions, Register Statistics, 274
Transport Union and General Municipal Workers, Amalgamation Question, 52
Unemployment Figures, 1921-25, 11
Unemployment in Germany, 52, 506
Unemployment Insurance, Bill for Time Extensions, 702
Unemployment Reports, 11, 86, 118, 148, 179, 212, 274, 306, 333, 363, 408, 442, 506, 538, 556, 603, 638, 671, 702, 723, 767
Unemployment in Soviet Russia, 179
United States, Production Cost and Wage Levels, 11
United States Railways, Labour Measure, 442
United States Railway Workers' and Employers' Agreement, 86
United States Rules, Miners and Dangerous Machinery, 702
Vehicle Builders and Woodcutters' Wages Demand, 333
Wages, Dependence on Co-operation of Employers and Employed, 602
Wages, Engineering and Shipbuilding Industries, 556
Wages, Fluctuation of, 118, 148, 274, 408, 538, 556, 638, 767
Washington Hours Convention Articles and International Conference, 363, 408, 506
Washington 48-Hour Week, Unions and Government, 244
Weir Houses and the Building Trades, 52, 244, 442
Workers' Defence Corps and Birmingham Trades Council, 52
World Migration Conference, International 472

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers*

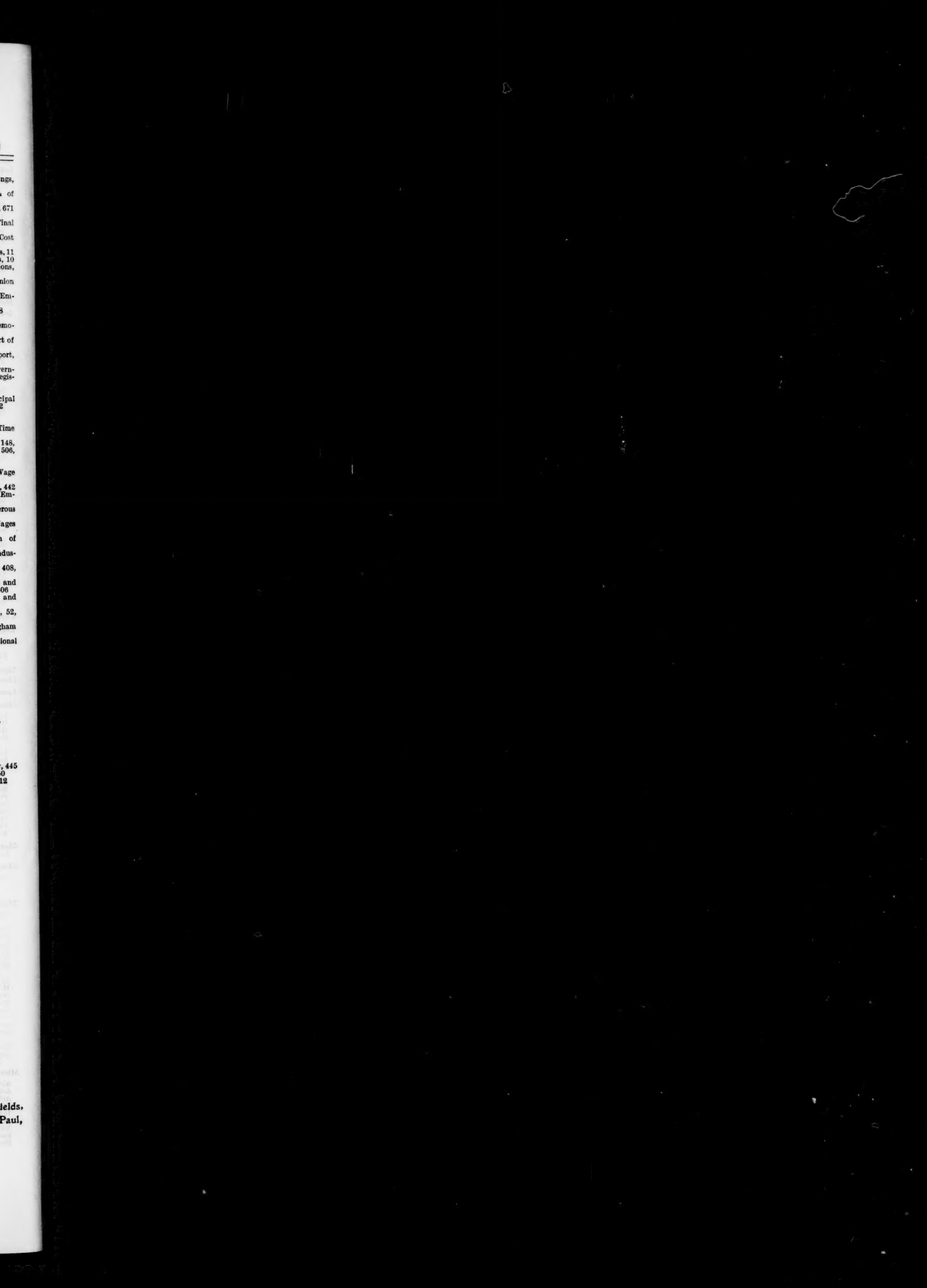
Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars; Railways*

Warships. See *Naval*

Waterworks, &c.:

Clay Cross Water Supply, 767
Measham Waterworks, 744
Perth, Western Australia, Water Supply, 445
Underground Water, Protection of, 550
Water Users, National Association of, 712

LONDON:

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by CHARLES ROBERT JOHNSON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, July 23, 1926.